THE PAPAGO INDIAN VILLAGE
OF CHOLILA, ARIZONA

CHARLES P. JOHNS

INTRODUCTION
THE BACKGROUND OF THE VILLAGE
DEMOGRAPHIC AND FAMILY PATTERNS
HOW THE PEOPLE MAKE A LIVING
THE RELIGIOUS CUSTOM
NOTES ON PAPAGO CUSTOM

APPENDIX I - Kinship Charts (6)
APPENDIX II - Map of Papago Mission, 1916
APPENDIX III - List of Privately-Owned Land
APPENDIX IV - Map of Reservation

CENSUS MATTERS
Papago Reservation - Map No. 1
Census Data - Map No. 2
Census Data - Map No. 3
Census Data - Map No. 4
Census Data - Map No. 5
Census Data - Map No. 6
Census Data - Map No. 7
Census Data - Map No. 8
Census Data - Map No. 9
Census Data - Map No. 10
Census Data - Map No. 11
Census Data - Map No. 12
Census Data - Map No. 13
Census Data - Map No. 14
Census Data - Map No. 15
Census Data - Map No. 16

NOTES
This volume contains 160 pages and is a carbon copy of a Master's Thesis submitted to Yale University June 1, 1923. It is a list of the names and pages available in the Arizona State Library.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
CONTENTS
1. INTRODUCTION
2. APPENDIX I
3. APPENDIX II

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

This volume contains three documents published by the Papago Agency.

INDEX
This volume contains 160 pages and is a carbon copy of a Master's Thesis submitted to Yale University June 1, 1923. It is a list of the names and pages available in the Arizona State Library.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
CONTENTS
1. INTRODUCTION
2. APPENDIX I
3. APPENDIX II

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

This volume contains three documents published by the Papago Agency.
PAPAGO INDIANS

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES BY

ROSAMUND B. SPICER

CONTENTS

INDIAN VS. WHITE MEDICINE

Letter (handwritten) to Alice (Chesky) from Rosamund (undated) 2 p.  
Article by Chesky, comments by Spicer  
Memorandum to Mrs. Spicer from Roma K. McNickle - Changes in Chesky manuscript

ANTHROPOLOGY AND WOMEN - Address for the Theta Alpha Banquet June, 1942  
Notes - RBS - Juan (?) says that money has been spent explaining Papagos to white people, would be better spent explaining whites to Papagos.

Pencil Sketches of various persons

Memorandum to Roz from Roma (Aug. 8, 1945) Submission of portion of manuscript.

Memorandum to Roz from Roma (undated) Submission of Jane’s comments

Memorandum to Roz from Roma (Jul. 9, 1945) Submission of last chapter

Memorandum to Roz from Roma (Jul 5, 1945) Submission of Chapter II

Letter to Roz from Roma (signed original) (Jun. 12, 1945) 1 p., Manuscript for Part I

Draft Outline for Papago Study

Draft Table of Contents for Papago Study

Notes - December 25, 1942 - Description of Christmas at Topawa

Draft Ms for Papago Study

Papago - Topawa - List of Slides

NOTES

This volume contains 120 pages. Many are handwritten notes on small notebook pages. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 6, 1969.
THE DESERT PEOPLE

(ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT)

NOTES

This volume contains 186 pages. It consists of a carbon copy of the manuscript for the study compiled by Alice Joseph, Jane Chesky, and Rosamund B. Spicer. Copies of the completed work are to be found in folder A-217, Arizona State Museum Library Archives and Xerox copies are available in general circulation.
NOTES

This volume contains 40 pages listing owners of property in South Tucson by district and block numbers. Residents are listed by sex and age. The date of compilation is not indicated.
DORIS DUKE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

CHONTAL HISTORY

RECORDED BY PAUL R. TURNER

Tape 1, Side 2 was recorded and translated from the original Highland Chontal by Paul R. Turner at the village of San Matias, Petacoltepec, Oaxaca, Mexico September, 1968. It describes the methods used by a faith healer in curing his patients. The beliefs held by the curer are brought out in the ensuing conversation between Mr. Turner and the informant, Domian Flores.

Tape 1, Side 1 was recorded at the same location and describes the religious beliefs and customs of the local residents in San Matias and their relation to the Catholic teachings.

Tape 2 is an interview with Clemente Zarate of San Matias. In the interview he tells of the origin of the Chontals and their myths. A description of the belief in witches and witchcraft is told by the informant on side 2 of this tape.

Tape 3 - The informant Porifirio Nicholas Flores tells the Chontal version of the Deluge. He also relates the story of Montezuma and Cortez as it is told by the Chontal. The creation of the village of San Matias is described as being the original town after man’s creation.

Tape 4 continues the story of the creation of San Matias. This myth closely parallels the story of original sin as it was told by the early missionaries.

NOTES

This volume contains 61 pages of transcription from the original taped recordings.
PAPAGO INDIANS
CORNELL SUMMER FIELD SCHOOL - 1949

CONTENTS

JOURNAL OF THE SESSION FROM SEPTEMBER 1 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 9, 1949

Sep. 1 - Visit to Verde Valley School
Interview with Mr. Bertram Ladd, Supt. of Papago Reservation and Mr. Thomas Segundo, Chairman of the Tribal Council
Evaluation of the Morning Session
Meeting with the Division Chiefs, Hank Dobyns, Chairman of Morning Session

Sep. 2 - Papago Reservation (page 14 missing)

Sep. 3 - Interview with Sam Cachora
Interview with Emilio Chico, Topawa

Sep. 4 - Evaluation Session

Sep. 5 - North of Sells

Sep. 6 - Casa Grande and Chuichu

Sep. 7 - Discussion Session

Sep. 8 - Trip to Spicer's

Sep. 9 - Discussion of Results

PAPAGO PROBLEMS - SOME SUGGESTED SOLUTIONS PRIMARILY RELATING TO THE HOME - Mona Hogan

NOTES

This volume contains 43 pages. Some pages contain added notes stapled on. Page 22 is on two sides of the sheet.
Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 6, 1969.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letter (copy) to the Mayor of Altar, Sonora from the Governor of Sonora (Feb. 5, 1937) 1 p. Request for protection of Papagos against infringement of their land rights (in Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Letter (copy) Translation of above letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Letter (copy) to Mayor of Altar from Juan Angulo Lopez (Dec. 3, 1937) 1 p. Request for assistance in survey of Papago lands (in Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Letter (copy) Translation of above letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Telegram (copy) to President from Commanding General, 4th Military Zone (Sep. 2, 1938) Complaint by governors of the Papago Tribe concerning persecution by Mexican neighbors (in Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Telegram (copy) Translation of above document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Letter (copy) to Mayor (Jan. 23, 1943) 1 p. Requesting change of governors of Papago Tribe (in Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Letter (copy) Translation of above letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Letter (copy) to Jose Ventura Bustamante, Governor of Papago Tribe from Alonso Fernandez, Engineer (Jul. 25, 1943) 1 p. Acknowledgement of complaint against Jesus Maria Zepeda by Papagos (in Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Letter (copy) Translation of above letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Memorandum (copy) (Aug. 28, 1945) Papagos to be released from custody when it is proven that they will attempt to resolve difficulties peaceably with Sr. Zepeda (in Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Memorandum (copy) Translation of above document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Letter (copy) to Engineer Martinez from Governor of Sonora (Oct. 24, 1945) 1 p. Appointment of engineer to examine titles to land and settle the dispute (in Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Letter (copy) Translation of above letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Letter (copy) to Eng. Luis A. Aldaco, President of the Mixed Agrarian Commission and Delegate of the Agrarian Dept. of the State of Sonora from the Governor of Sonora (Oct. 24, 1945) 1 p. Directs the appointment of an engineer to settle the land claims; list of Papagos attached.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Letter (copy) Translation of above documents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program of the Papago Tribeal Council – Lecture by Mr. Segundo, Tribal Chief to the Archaeology Club Meeting – Fall, 1949

The Arenanos (Sand Papagos) Paul H. Ezell

Letter (handwritten) to Ned (Spicer) from Hazel (?) (Feb. 5, 1952) 5 pp. 32. Salvaging of village histories; Papago creation myths transcribed by Tom (Segundo)

Governor Pyle's contribution to Yearbook 1953 (Bureau of Ethnic Research 37 University of Arizona – First Annual Report)

Material and Notes for unfinished paper by J. L. Dahwan on Sells – Papago - 1960

NOTES

This volume contains 89 pages. The notes of Dahwan are on small notebook pages and scraps of paper. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 10, 1969.
NOTES AND OUTLINES OF STUDIES

E. H. SPICER

CONTENTS

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Edward H. Spicer from Peter Elaine, Chairman, The Papago Council (Nov. 24, 1941) 1 p. Invitation to attend the Papago Indian Fair and Rodeo

Program (mimeographed) Papago Indian Fair and Rodeo, Nov. 28-30, 1941. 2

Photograph of Guests at Breakfast Given by President Atkinson to Mexican Officials Present at Papago Rodeo, Nov. 29, 1941.

Map (mimeographed) - Papago Permanent Water Wells Drilled or Improved 1933 to 1942.

Letter (signed original) to Ned (Spicer) from Jane Welch (Cheesky) (Aug. 16, 1949) 2 pp. Information on Papago well-drilling project at Hikiwan village and Vaya Chin; Opposition by Papagos to well-drilling.

Program (mimeographed) Dedication Ceremony, Papago Memorial, Oct. 22, 1949

Notes from field trip: Wells, Chuichu, May 20, 1955 - P. Olson 24

Letter (carbon copy) to Fr. Bonaventure Oblasier from Bernard L. Fontana 28 (Oct. 2, 1958) 2 pp. Excavation of soldier barracks at San Xavier; unable to document date for building of present San Xavier; lack of history of Catholic mission activity among Papago Indians since 1911; Papago Land Claims Case.

Letter (carbon copy) to Fr. Tiburtius Wand from Bernard L. Fontana 30 (Oct. 2, 1958) 1 p. Need for current history of mission activity among Papagos; Chapel built by Fr. Wand attributed to Kino.


Outline for Pima Land Use Seminar

I. The Factual Situation 37

II. Prediction 37
III. Problem

IV. Specific Short Term vs. General Long Range Plans

V. The Province of Applied Anthropology

Agenda for conference – Problems Involved in General Indian Education, With Specific Reference to the Papagos

List of items to be investigated – Papagos (handwritten)

Notes – Papagos (handwritten)

Papago Cultural Interests
General Papago – The Society
The Individual
Papago Society
The Family
Religion
Villages
Ceremonial Organization
School
Dialects
Tribe
Reservation – Government
Arizona
U. S. A.

Outline of Two Lectures Given Mar. 19 and 21, 1958 to Anthropology 203
(Cultural Change)

Lecture 1:

I. Descriptive Background of Papago Indians
II. Historical Divisions are Arbitrary
III. History of Cattle Industry
IV. Cotton Production Figures 1920 – 1952
V. Papago Census Data 1890 – 1950
VI. Population Figures Correlated to Cotton Production
VII. Conclusion

Lecture 2:

I. Recapitulation
II. Specific Changes
III. Major Changes During Early Part of Anglo Contact 1850-1917
IV. Introduction of the Reservation Period
V. A Case Study: "The Wake of the Wheel"
VI. Why Are We Interested in Change?  75
VII. How Do We Study Change?  75
VIII. Prospect for Papago Future  75
IX. Questions Raised on Basis of Papago Study  75

Notes (handwritten) for Papago Seminar Oct. 26, 1949  76

Chart of Cultural Practices of Southwestern Desert Indians  81

Notes (handwritten) Culture Contacts of Papago Indians  84

Notes (handwritten) Magdalena  85

Letter (ditto copy) to Dr. Spicer from Enos J. Francisco, Chairman, Papago Tribal Council (Jul. 13, 1959) 1 p. Invitation to attend opening ceremonies for the Santa Rosa U.S. Public Health Service Clinic  90

List of Papago Ceremonials (handwritten)  91

Map (hand drawn) - The Southwest - Tribal Areas  92

Notes (handwritten) The Tribes of the Southwest  93

Notes from Drucker, P. F. (AA 41:4, pp. 644-47, 1939) Papago  93

Notes - The Devil's Country - Juan Harvey  101

Notes (handwritten) on ceremonial practices  102

Papago Ethnology - Plans and Work in Progress  129

Outline for Prospective Field Work Among the Papago Indians on the Interpretation of Dreams  132

Photographs of Fiesta at San Xavier, Oct. 1948 (2 ea)  135

Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 3 - Dourine Eradication  137

Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 3a - Horse Reduction  139

Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 6 - Vocational Education Effectiveness  140

Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 7 - Chuichu Project  142

The Papago Cotton Field Labor From the Non-Papago End  143
NOTES

This volume contains 144 pages. Many of the notes are on small notebook pages and utilize both sides of the sheet.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 10, 1969.
PAPAGO INDIANS
ARTICLES BY RUTH UNDERHILL

CONTENTS

PAPAGO RESERVATION STUDIES - CHAPTER 17, ACCULTURATION 1

PAPAGO ECONOMICS 12

Land 18
Labor 31
Ceremonial Payments 34
Recent Changes 40

ACCULTURATION AT THE PAPAGO VILLAGE OF SANTA ROSA 43

PAPAGO MORALITY 73

NOTES

This volume contains 82 pages. It is not known if these are original
type script copies of papers by Ruth Underhill or if they are copies made
at a later date.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum
MINUTES - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

1960 - 1961

CONTENTS

Resolution No. 534 - Papago Council - March 5, 1951 - Approval of the Articles of Association and By-Laws of the Chue Chu Farmers Co-operative Association 1

Chue Chu Farmers Cooperative Association - Articles of Association and By-Laws 2

Resolution No. 559 - Papago Council - May 4, 1951 - Refusal of Tucson Festival Society to pay agreed sum to Papago performers condemned 11

Plan of Operation of the Papago Tribal Herd - July 31, 1959 12

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting June 3, 1960 19

  Soil Conservation Districts 20
  Ordinance on Mining Funds 20
  Tribal Herd 22

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting July 8, 1960 28

  Ordinance on Mining Funds 31
  Appointment of Tribal Attorney 33
  Resolution on Attorney Contract for Papago Land Claim 34

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting August 12, 1960 37

  Monthly Report on Agency Soil Conservation Activities 38
  Ordinance on Mining Funds 40
  Appointment of Tribal Attorney 40
  Mining Situation on the Reservation 42
  Report on the Gila Bend Situation 43
  Request of the U. S. Army 44
  New Federal Law Covering Hunting and Fishing on the Reservation 45

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting September 2, 1960 48

  Report on Soil Conservation and Land Operations Activities 48
  Appointment of Associate Judge 49
  Ordinance on Mining Funds 51
  Gila Bend Situation 53

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting October 7, 1960 57

  Report on Soil Conservation and Land Operations Activities 57
Gila Bend Situation
Gila Bend Resolution
Contract for Manager and Assistant Manager of Tribal Herd
Sale of San Xavier Allotment
Request of San Xavier Mission
Follow-up on Dourine and Glanders Testing Program

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting October 21, 1960

Gila Bend Situation
Contract for Manager and Assistant Manager of Tribal Herd
Sale of Allotted Land at San Xavier

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting November 4, 1960

Revised Sanitation Ordinance
Gila Bend Situation
Application of Hunting Geophysical Services
Sale of Allotted Land at San Xavier
Request of Chukut Kuk District About Alonzo Flores
Gila Bend Resolution on Law and Order

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting December 2, 1960

Soil and Moisture Conservation Report
Gila Bend Situation
Application of Hunting Geophysical Services
Sale of Allotted Land at San Xavier
Police-Community Relations Institute
Report on Convention of National Congress of American Indians
Request to Enroll Children of Burton Narcho as Members of the Tribe
Request about Wall's Well

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting January 6, 1961

Soil and Moisture Conservation Report
Gila Bend Situation
Application of Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc. and New Application for Prospecting Permit by the Utah Development Company
Sale of Allotted Land at San Xavier
Dedication of Sells Hospital
Request to Enroll Willard Juan Chiago's Daughter, Christina Agnes Chiago, as a Member of the Papago Tribe
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting February 3, 1961

Election of Tribal Officers
Application of El Paso Natural Gas Company

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting March 3, 1961

Certification of New Officers
Application of the Utah Development Company
Application of El Paso Natural Gas Company
Request of San Xavier Mission
Plans for Hospital Dedication
Tribal Attorney Contract
Request About Wall's Well
Request of White Mountain Apache Tribe
Ventana Cave
Gu Achiie District Resolution on Mr. Dean Saxton
Request of Leona Childs King to Enroll as Member of the Tribe and Also for Her Children
Chukut Kuk Councilman to Propose Salary Increase for the Chairman of the Council

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting April 7, 1961

Report on Soil Conservation and Land Operations Activities
El Paso Natural Gas Company Application
Application for Site By Ft. Huachuca
Gila Bend Situation
Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc. Application
Appointment of Soil Conservation District Supervisors
Chukut Kuk District Proposal for Salary Increase for Chairman
Basket Sales

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting May 5, 1961

Soil Conservation Report
Application for Site by Ft. Huachuca
Gila Bend Situation
Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc. Application
Appointment of Soil Conservation District Supervisors
Request of Leona Childs King to Become an Enrolled Member
Resolution of Sells District Council - Churches

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting June 30, 1961

Land Operations Report on Drought Situation
Gila Bend Situation
Store Fees and Land Rent
Application of Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc.
Agenda – Papago Tribal Council Meeting August 4, 1961

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting August 4, 1961

- Soil Conservation Report
- New Superintendent of Papago Agency
- Gila Bend Situation
- Tribal Herd
- Hunting Geophysical Survey
- Application of General Motors Corp.
- Covered Wells Church
- Possible Education Committee
- Chicago Conference Report
- Civil Defense Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting September 1, 1961

- Branch of Dredit Report
- Soil Conservation Report
- Agency Range Conservationist Report
- Adult Education Report
- Tribal Herd Situation
- Covered Wells Church
- Construction of Dam on Santa Rosa Wash
- Education Committee

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting October 27, 1961

- Supt. Thomas St. Clair's Report
- Soil Conservation Report
- Papago Farms Situation
- Hospital Service for Off-Reservation Papagos Living in Tucson

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting November 17, 1961

- Gila Bend Situation

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting December 1, 1961

- Range Improvement
- Objection to Adult Education
- Tribal Financial Situation
- Tribal Mining Situation
- Economic Redevelopment Committee

The Articles of Association and By-Laws of the Pisinimo District Stockmens Association (undated)
This volume contains 199 pages of ditto copies of the minutes of meetings held by the Papago Tribal Council. The references to "Gila Bend Situation" concern the failure of the U. S. Engineers to relocate the inhabitants following the construction of a dam. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, January 17, 1969.
MINUTES - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

1962 - 1963

CONTENTS

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 5, 1962

Economic Redevelopment Committee 2
Low Cost Housing 2
Habit Animal Control 4
Acceptance of Mormon Missionaries 5
Indian Center 5
Tribal Herd Situation 6

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 2, 1962

Opening of Ballot Boxes (Election of Councilmen) 12
Election of Chairman 14

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 6, 1962

Jackrabbit Dam 17
Charcoal Factory 20
Low Cost Housing 21
Tribal Herd Monthly Report 21
Economic Redevelopment Board 21
Well Situation 22
Appointment of Tribal Attorney 23
Course in Fire-Fighting 28
Leadership Course 29

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 1, 1962

Mr. Karty's Report - Offer of Outdoor Sportsmen of Arizona 32
Report of the Medical Officer in Charge, USPHS Indian Hospital 33
Tribal Herd Monthly Report 35
Removal of Elliot Segundo as Tribal Councilman 41
Resolution of the Papago Council No. 1253 (Approval of the FY 1963 Budget) 42
Dourine Testing on Reservation 47

Minutes of the Papago Council July 6, 1962

Seizing of Merchandise Purchased on Credit on Reservation 49
Stocking of Fish on Reservation 50
Education Committee Report 51
Tribal Herd Monthly Report
Naming of Jackrabbit Dam
Low Cost Housing
Report of Councilmen of Redevelopment Plan
Shooting of Coyotes on Reservation
Adoption of 1963 Tribal Herd Budget
Senate Bill No. 1479
Raymond Narcho's Protest (Illegal Vote in Chukut Kuk District)
Rejection of Proposed Lease of Papago Farms
Dourine Testing in Schuk Toak and Gu Achi Districts

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council August 3, 1962

Kitt Peak Road Report
Proposed Indian Medical Center in Phoenix
Tribal Herd Monthly Report
Offer of Outdoor Sportsmen of Arizona
Rejection of Proposed Lease of Papago Farms
General Motors Lease of Jackrabbit Lake

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 26, 1962

Tribal Ordinance for Low Cost Housing Project
Tribal Recognition to Mrs. Elizabeth Estrada
Candy Stripers (Teen-age Hospital Volunteers)

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 9, 1962

Education Committee
Projects - President Kennedy Recently Approved

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 7, 1962

Report on Tribal Attorney - Edward B. Berger
Telegram to Commissioner Nash

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 4, 1963

Status of Telephone Line Report to Tribal Council
Agency Employees May Remain on Council
Public Health Program in Several Villages this Year
Annual Report on Tribal Chairman

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 1, 1963

Opening of Ballot Boxes (Election of Council)
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 6, 1963

Amendment of Tribal Constitution and By-Laws
Terms of Commissioners on Tribal Housing Authority
Petition by Sells Community to Public Health Service for Water System
Application of General Motors for Lease on Jackrabbit Dry Lake
Central Arizona Water Project
Condition of Labor Camps Occupied by Papagos
Proposed Dam in Chukut Kuk District
Report on Land Claims Case of Tribe

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 11, 1963

Proposed Amendment to Tribal Constitution (Mr. St. Clair)
Report of Tribal Attorney
Present Status of Self Help Housing Project (Schweitzer)
Objection to Activities of Mormon Missionaries on Reservation

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 25, 1963

Protection Against Disease of Measles
Central Arizona Project
Establishment of Bank Account by Tribe
Objection to Activities of Mormon Missionaries on Reservation

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 8, 1963

Santa Rosa School
Papagos Being Denied Unemployment Insurance
Chukut Kuk Dam

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 6, 1963

Rabies Control
Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs
Education Committee
Measle Shots to Protect Papago Children
Chukut Kuk Dam
Trial of Tribal Land Claim Case in Washington
Matter of Unemployment Insurance Satisfactorily Settled

NOTES:

This volume contains 147 pages. All are ditto copies of Tribal Council Minutes.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 20, 1969.
MINUTES – PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

1964 - 1965

CONTENTS

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 3, 1964

Appointment of New Tribal Judge (St. Clair) 1
Urban Removal Program 2
Time of Contract with Tribal Attorney 4
Adoption of Valissa Thomas 5
Annual Report of Tribal Chairman 6

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 7, 1964

Permit to Excavate Fortified Hill Site at Gila Bend 10
Election of Councilmen 11
Nomination and Election of Tribal Officers 11
Amendment of Contract With Land Claim Attorney 12
Babooquivari Cabin and Tribal Herd Summer Youth Programs 13

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 6, 1964

Opening of Ballot Box for Chukut Kuk District and Schuk Toak District 16
Present Situation at San Xavier Hospital 17
Rabies Control 17
Report of Tribal Chairman on Trial of Papago Land Claim Case in Washington 18
Dissolution of San Xavier Water Users Co-operative Association 20
Reservation Receives $107,000 for Community and Urban Development 22
Jackrabbit Dam Approved by Army Engineers 23

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 3, 1964

Community Development 25
Report of Tribal Attorney 26
Proposed Development at San Xavier 26

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 1, 1964

99 - Year Leasing (St. Clair) 33
Dissolution of San Xavier Water Users Co-operative Association 35
Rabies Control 36
Authority of Attorney to Represent Tribe in Papago Farms Action 37
Appointment of Tribal Economic Development Committee 37
Overstocked Range Conditions on the Reservation 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 5, 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contract Between Tribe and University of Arizona on Population Census (St. Clair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduction in Services in Public Health Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment of Contract With Land Claim Attorney</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council July 10, 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey for Public Health Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed and Treatment of Cattle During Drought Season</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Herd Budget - FY 1964-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Taxes on Reservation Paid by Tribe are Being Investigated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 4, 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 9, 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Financial Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report from Office of Area Medical Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Sells Medical Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Education Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 23, 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on Mineral Survey on Reservation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 6, 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on New Contract with Tribal Attorney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Public Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of B. J. Ruley to Conduct Research on Reservation (Nutrition Studies)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 11, 1964</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health (Trachoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of B. J. Ruley to Conduct Research on Reservation (Disapproval)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 8, 1965

San Xavier Hospital (Dr. Siegfried)
Report of Tribal Attorney (Berger)
Report of Administrative Assistant
Annual Report of Tribal Chairman (Johnson)
Education Committee Report
Youth Camp in Poverty Program to be Located in Baboquivari Dist.

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 5, 1965

Election of New Council
Nomination and Election of New Tribal Officers
Transfer of Economic Opportunity Funds to Tribal Community Action Committee

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 5, 1965

Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)
Report of Tribal Law and Order Department

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 4, 1965

Financial Report - Tribal Council and District Funds

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council July 2, 1965

Baboquivari Youth Camp
Mining Engineer

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council August 6, 1965

Papago Housing Authority
Proposed Boarding School Site - Gu Achee District
Mining Engineer's Consultant Suggestions
Vista Workers
Neighborhood Youth Corps

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 1, 1965

Arizona State Employment Service
Community Action Program Committee

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 3, 1965

Resolution on Quit Claim Deed and Release to the United States of Sil Murk (Gila Bend)
Resolution on Tribe Accepting $28,500 for Papago Farms
Education Committee Report

NOTES
This volume contains 165 pages. All are ditto copies of Tribal Council Minutes.
Table of Contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 20, 1969.
MINUTES - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

1966 - 1967

CONTENTS

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 7, 1966
Resolution on Quit Claim Deed and Release to the United States of Sil Murk

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 4, 1966
Election of New Council
Nomination and Election of Tribal Officers
Resolution on Quit Claim Deed for the Gila Bend District

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 4, 1966
Opening of Chukut Kuk Ballot Box
Financial Report
Resolution on Quit Claim Deed for Gila Bend
Papago Tribal Herd Ranch Report
Resolution on Employment of Indians in Agriculture Work
Resolution Accepting $28,500 for Papago Farms Settlement
Opposing the H. C. R. 7 - Criminal and Civil Jurisdiction Over Indians in Arizona
Education Committee Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 1, 1966
Financial Report
Vamori Livestock Association
Tribal Loan Repayment
Mr. Edward B. Berger Presents H. R. 7648
Mr. Vernon Smith - Mining Consultant
Tribal Herd Report
National Youth Council Report (N.Y.C.)
Education Committee Report
Baboquiviri Summer Camp

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 6, 1966
Financial Report for April
Attorney's Contract
Mining Consultant Report
Opening of Chukut Kuk Ballot Box
Heavy Equipment Training
Community Action Program (CAP) Report
N.Y.C. Report
Tribal Herd Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 3, 1966

Financial Report
Tribal Attorney's Report
Report of Mining Consultant
Tribal Herd Budget
Education Committee
Tribal Herd Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council July 1, 1966

Financial Report
Report of Mining Consultant
Tribal Accounts
Investigation of Chukut Kuk Election

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council August 5, 1966

Financial Report
The Chukut Kuk Voting Case
Mining Consultant's Report
Approval of the Community Development Component - Thomas Segundo
N.Y.C. Report
Education Committee Report
Papago Tribal Herd Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 2, 1966

Financial Report
The Chukut Kuk Voting Case
CAP Report
N.Y.C. Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 30, 1966

Mining Consultant Report
CAP Report
Economic Development Authority (E.D.A.) Application
N.Y.C. Report
Health Committee Report
Constitution Committee Report
Chukut Kuk Voting Case
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 21, 1966

Chukut Kuk Voting Case
Application for E.D.A. Funds to Build Multipurpose Buildings

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 4, 1966

Mining Report
CAP Report
Vista Training Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 6, 1967

Financial Report
Mining Consultant's Report
Education Committee Report
N.Y.C. Report
Tribal Herd Report
Papago Farms
CAP Report

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 3, 1967

Election of New Council

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 10, 1967

Financial Report
Mining Consultant's Report
Tribal Herd Report
N.Y.C. Report
Health Conference

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 3, 1967

Financial Report
Tribal Attorney's Report
Mining Report
Tribal Herd Report
Health Committee
CAP Report
N.Y.C. Report
Constitution Committee Report
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 7, 1967

Financial Report 329
Tribal Attorney's Report 332
Mining Consultant Report 334
Operation SAM 336
Tribal Herd Report 337
CAP Report 338
N.Y.C. Report 338
Education Committee Report 339

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 5, 1967 346

Financial Report 346
Mining Report 347
Tribal Attorney's Report 348
N.Y.C. Report 351
Tribal Herd Report 352
Health Committee Report 354
CAP Report 354
Tribal Accounts 357

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 22, 1967 359

Resolution on Renewal of Contract and Raise for Mining Consultant 359
Tribal Attorney's Report 360
Mining Consultant's Report 361
Chukut Kuk District 364
Housing Authority 370
CAP Report 371
Community Development 371

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 2, 1967 372

Tribal Attorney's Report 373
Tribal Attorney's Contract 375
Housing Authority 377

NOTES

This volume contains 387 pages. All are ditto copies of minutes. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 21, 1969.
WHIPTAIL RUINS (ARIZONA BB:10:3)

REPORT ON EXCAVATION OF HOUSE NO. 1

BRUCE BRADLEY

CONTENTS

METHOD OF EXCAVATION
POTTERY
STONE
STONE ARTIFACTS
MISCELLANEOUS STONE
SHELL
PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS
CONCLUSION

NOTES

This volume contains 16 pages of original typescript. Seven photographs are included in the report.
Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 22, 1969.
THE WEBB SITE

BY

JACK P. AND VERA M. MILLS

CONTENTS

THE SITE ........................................ 2
HISTORY OF WEBB ................................. 2
THE ANCIENT VILLAGE ...................... 3
METHOD OF EXCAVATION ..................... 7
HOUSES

House 1 and Area ............................ 8
House 2 and Area ............................ 15
House 3 and Area ............................ 18
House on the S. W. .......................... 21
House 4 and Area ............................ 22

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD .................... 24

Chart of Cremations ...................... 48

MATERIALS FROM THE SITE .............. 51

Articles Made From Stone .......... 51
Bone Implements ...................... 58
Copper Bells ............................. 60
Personal Adornments ................. 61
Pottery .................................. 64

CONCLUSION ........................................ 72

NOTES

This volume contains 72 mimeographed pages. The Webb Site is also known as Arizona FF: 6: 4 (ASM) and NA 5788 (MNA). The reference in the text to Arizona FF 6: 1 is erroneous.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 22, 1969.
FR. KINO DISCOVERY - 1966

NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Xerox copies of articles describing the discovery of Fr. Kino's remains 1 - 98
2. Complete issue of "El Sonorense" June 10, 1966 12pp
3. Complete issue of "Kaskabel" June 5, 1966 12pp

NOTES

SAN JOSE MISSION (ARIZONA BB:13:6)

EXCAVATION NOTES AND MANUSCRIPT
BY
T. L. SMILEY

CONTENTS


Statement of Donations & Expenses for Excavating at San Jose Mission 2

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harry T. Getty from E. B. Sayles (Apr. 7, 1950) 1 p. Receipt of $350 from Mr. Chafin to be used in excavation; T. Smiley to be in charge 3

Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harry T. Getty from E. B. Sayles (Apr. 27, 1950) 1 p. Lab to be used to study skeletal material 4

Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from E. B. Sayles (Jul. 1, 1950) 1 p. Results unsatisfactory; Estimates $3500 to complete the excavation 5

Letter (signed original) to Mr. T. L. Smiley from A. L. Corum (Feb. 20, 1953) 1 p. Results of spectrographic analysis of metal objects 6

Letter (carbon copy) to Henry F. Dobyns (unsigned) (Dec. 8, 1953) 1 p. Completion of manuscript 7

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Terah L. Smiley from Henry F. Dobyns (Jan. 11, 1954) 6 pp. Corrections to manuscript 8

Letter (signed original) to Ted from Hank (Jan. 22, 1954) 1 p. Corrections to manuscript 14

Letter (signed original) to Terah L. Smiley from Henry F. Dobyns (Feb. 11, 1954) 1 p. Corrections to manuscript 15

Letter (carbon copy) to Henry F. Dobyns from (unsigned) (May 3, 1954) 1 p. Ms turned in to Haury 16

Letter (copy) to Max Vosskuhler from Emil W. Haury (May 5, 1954) 2 pp. Submission of Ms to University Publications Division 17
Letter (signed original) to Terah L. Smiley from Henry F. Dobyns (May 8, 1954) 2 pp. Revision to Ms

List of individuals who should receive copy of San Jose de Tucson for Dobyns’ obligations

THE MISSION BURIAL AREA (Handwritten draft)

Description of Test Trenches (Typed draft)

List of Prepottery artifacts recovered (3 cards attached)

Points of elevation

Sketch Map of excavated area

List of beads recovered

Sketches of metal objects recovered

BLOOD GROUPS – James T. Barber

FIELD REPORT ON THE SAN JOSE MISSION SITE, TUCSON, ARIZONA – APRIL 7-15, 1950

Map – Burial Areas A & B (oversize)

Sketch Map – Mission Site Showing Burial Areas (oversize)

SAN JOSE DE TUCSON, ITS HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION – Terah L. Smiley, Henry F. Dobyns, Bonnie Jones, and James T. Barter

Table of Contents
An Explanation - Smiley
History - Dobyns
Archaeological Exploration - Smiley
San Jose Skeletal Material - Jones
Blood Groups - Barter

NOTES

This volume contains 164 pages.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1969.
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE FOR ARCHIVES FOLDERS A-271
A-404
A-767

These three folders contain related material and some duplication of materials. These materials came to the archives from different sources at different times. I have considered the possibility of putting them together and making a single description of the contents to improve the present descriptions, but have decided against this, because the materials are so confused such a project would take much time and the potential for improvement is not sufficient to justify the time.

There are two basic manuscripts. The first is entitled San Jose de Tucson, Its History and Archaeological Exploration, edited by Terah L. Smiley. It deals only with a mission site on the west side of the Santa Cruz River just south of Congress Street, near downtown Tucson. The manuscript includes sections by Robyns, Smiley, Jones and Barter. As I understand the history of the manuscript, it was put together in the early 1950's, but was never published. Later, Robyns apparently pulled out of the project and has published parts of his section on Tucson history, but the remainder is still unpublished.

The second manuscript is entitled History and Archaeology in Tucson, edited by William W. Wasley. This was an attempt to pickup the material from Smiley's manuscript and combine it with an account of archaeological exploration of the Tucson Presidio site. The section on the Presidio is by Alan P. Olson. This account is notable especially for the discovery of a pithouse remains beneath the Presidio wall.

These three folders contain correspondence, newspaper clippings, several drafts and parts of drafts, sketch maps, and field notes. Much of the material is not dated, so it is difficult to determine priority of the draft manuscripts, author of editorial changes and marginal notes, etc. Mainly for this reason I leave the material as it stands for future editors to unravel. I understand that William J. Robinson is now editing some or all of these papers for publication.

The reader should also see the article, Tucson: Pueblo, Presidio, and American City, by Cameron Greenleaf and Andrew Wallace (Arizoniana III:2, Summer, 1962) where evidence is given that there never was a Tucson mission called San Jose.

J. V. Baroco
Feb., 1974
TRANSCRIPTS OF THE HUALAPAI ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

BY

ROBERT C. EUER AND ELIZABETH M. EUER

(SUMMER, 1968)

CONTENTS

| Interview with Alma Fielding | 1 |
| Tim McGee                   | 143 |
| Frank Beecher               | 229 |
| Suwim Fielding              | 462 |
| Fred Mahone                 | 538 |
| Rupert Parker               | 585 |
| Jane Honga                  | 636 |
| Jacob Honga                 | 719 |
| Dennis Butler               | 751 |
| Rose Butler                 | 778 |
| Leroy Bender                | 807 |
| Marcus Wellington           | 860 |
| Gilbert Butler              | 913 |
| Myrtle Whatahomigie         | 952 |
| Sadie Mapatis               | 1015 |
| Laura Mogency, Adam Mogency | 1044 |
| Paul Talieje                | 1106 |
| Bruce Hunter, Lucy Sanyatame| 1159 |
| Eva Schrum                  | 1177 |
| Index                       | 1179 |
NOTES

This document contains 1178 pages of typescript of taped interviews with Hualapai Indians made during the summer of 1968 at Peach Springs, Arizona. A 10 page index has been added at the end of Folder A-272d. Table of contents and index added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 17 Feb. 1969.
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1941-1944

CONTENTS

1. Resolutions Adopted by the Navajo Tribal Council in General Assembly, April 7-11, 1941 12 p
2. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 12-13, 1941 96 p
   Table of Contents
   Index
   ii
3. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, April 8-11, 1941 173 p
   Table of Contents
   Index
   ii
4. Minutes of the Navajo Reservation Traders Meeting, November 14, 1942 23 p
5. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 9-11, 1943 104 p
6. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 17-19, 1944 96 p

NOTES

This volume contains six separate documents of mimeographed proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council for the period 1941-44. Total pages of each document are noted.
Additionally, a copy of the individual indexes is attached to this table of contents.
Table of contents added by J. Barr, Feb. 17, 1969.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents .......................................................... 1
Index ................................................................................. 11
Attendance List ................................................................. 1v
Roll Call ............................................................................. 1-2

Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:

April 7, 1941: Morning Session ........................................... 3
            Afternoon Session ............................................... 10

April 8, 1941: Morning Session ........................................... 26
            Afternoon Session ............................................... 40

April 9, 1941: Morning Session ........................................... 55
            Afternoon Session ............................................... 67
            Evening Session ................................................. 68

April 10, 1941: Morning Session ......................................... 57
            Afternoon Session ............................................... 113
            Evening Session ................................................. 130

April 11, 1941: Morning Session ......................................... 146

Resolutions Passed:

April 8, 1941 .................................................................. 167-169

April 9, 1941 .................................................................. 173-175

April 10, 1941 ................................................................. 176

April 11, 1941 .................................................................. 177-178

Resolutions Rejected:

April 9, 1941 .................................................................. 94
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beatty, W. W.</th>
<th>143-145</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beyce, George</td>
<td>120-123, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier, Hon. John</td>
<td>13-14, 30-32, 49-54, &amp; 62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, T. V. F.</td>
<td>85, 88, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DoKoren, John C.</td>
<td>104-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discussions on:**

- Appointment of Navajo Representatives from Districts 3, 15 and 19 | 3-6 |
- Conduct of Councilmen | 143-147 |
- Christian Reformed Church, Rev. N. Rikkers | 98-118 |
- Confirmation of Appointment of Delegate - Dist. 5 (Joe Willie) | 55 |
- Council Decisions, Presentation of | 162-166 |
- Election, Council Members for Dists. 1, 3 & 12 | 3 |
- Education | 118-145 |
  - Boarding Schools, Converting day schools into | 137-140 |
  - Day Schools, Establishment of | 119 |
  - Discipline | 128-130 |
  - Improving Schools | 126-128, & 130-138 |
  - Raising Grade Level | 124-126 |
  - Vocational Courses, Addition of | 137-139 |
- Grazing Regulations, Modification of | 10-18, 76-80 |
- Leases | 63-97, 146-151 |
  - Oil Drilling | 147-151 |
  - Mining | 83-97 |
  - Unallotted Lands | 149-152 |
INDEX, continued

Sawmill......................................................... 81-82

Stallions....................................................... 65-69

Trading; rugs, wools, lambs, etc......................... 56-57

Tribal Enterprises........................................... 151-160

Mary Farms Cannery Project.............................. 152-160

Frost, J. A..................................................... 146-149

Fryer, E. R. 3, 6, 9, 11-13, 14-17, 20-21, 26-28, 31, 48, 55, 56, 60-
67, 76-78, 81, 82, 83, 91-92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 111,
120, 137, 141, 147, 149, 150-151, 156, 157, 162

German, Howard 4, 17-19, 26, 41-42, 47, 56, 57-62, 91, 92, 93, 100,
107, 108-111, 112, 113, 130, 136, 157, 141, 146, 157, 161

Invocation (Rev. James R. Holms)....................... 3

Morgan, J. G. 3-9, 10-11, 13-14, 19, 25, 26, 35-36, 45-49, 54-56, 62-
64, 67-68, 75-76, 80, 82, 83, 94-95, 96-98, 101, 112, 113
116-117, 118-120, 123, 130, 140, 142, 145, 146-147, 150-
151, 156, 160-161, 165-166

Peter, Dr. L. W................................................. 158-159

Rikkers, Rev. H................................................. 98-100, 107, 108

Resolutions Passed:

Education (CA-5-41)........................................ 176

Cruising Regulations (CA-1-41)........................... 167-169

Lease Land For Mining Purposes (CA-4-41)............. 175

Lease Unaliotted Lands (CA-6-41)........................ 177-178

Obtain Higher Prices for Navajo Wool and Lambs
(CA-2-41).................................................... 173

Promote Navajo Tribal Lumber Industry (CA-3-41)..... 174

Roll Call..................................................... 1-2

Yates, John F.................................................. 83, 85, 86-87, 90

111
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance List</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Call</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 12, 1942: Morning Session</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afternoon Session</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13, 1942: Morning Session</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions Passed:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 12, 1942</td>
<td>51-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13, 1942</td>
<td>53-55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INDEX**

| Defense Program discussions | 10-21, 23, 25-26 |
| Bonds & Stamps | 27 |
| Selective Service | 22, 24, 27-30, 32-34 |
| Appointment of Committee | 36 |
| Manuelito Chapter | 40, 41, 42 |

Discussions on - At opening of meeting:

| Civilian Defense and Selective Service - Morgan's resume of events to date | 4-6 |
| Pryor's resume of events to date | 6-9 |

| Pryor, E. R. | 4, 6-9, 11, 15, 18-21, 27-29, 34-36, 42, 46, 47, 50 |
| Gorman, Howard | 10, 22, 29, 33, 36-39 |
| Grazing Regulations | 30 |
| Invocation (Rev. Clark) | 3 |
| Land Exchange, Ganado Mission | 37-40 |

| Morgan, J. C. | 3-6, 9, 11, 22, 26, 30-32, 34, 36-32, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 |
| Oaths, administered to newly elected men of council | 4 |
| administered to substitutes | 11 |

Resolutions Passed:

| Patriotism (CJ-1-42) | 21 |
| Selective Service (CJ-2-42) | 22 |
| Ganado Mission Land Exchange (CJ-3-42) | 39-40 |
| Tribal Funds for Self-Help Projects, including the construction of buildings for Community Stores (CJ-4-42) | 42 |
| Appointment, Manager of Tribal Industries (CJ-5-42) | 46 |
| Roll Call | 1-2 |
| Sawmill, Discussion on | 14, 39, 36 |
| Tribal Enterprises, Appointment of Manager | 42-49 |
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Roll Call

- Attendance List

## Resolutions and Discussion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appointment of Delegations to Washington and Chicago</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Mine, Shiprock</td>
<td>90-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstration Areas</td>
<td>94-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent and Distribution of Grazing Permits</td>
<td>82-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing District 7</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock (Permits and Regulations)</td>
<td>24-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Cemeteries</td>
<td>79-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-English-Speaking Navajos in Armed Forces</td>
<td>93-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-War Construction</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal of Permit to the Navajo Evangelization</td>
<td>87-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movement and Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Resolutions and Letters presented by Councilmen:

- Akeah, Sam
- Cattell, R. A.
- Chavos, Dennis
- Collier, John
- Cooper, John
- Dodge, Chee
- Sherriff, Lt.
- Stewart, J. M.

- 5-9; 26; 52-53; 76
- 56
- 35-36
- 23; 31; 32; 39-44; 51-52; 60-61
- 47; 48-50
- 24; 25; 26; 33; 48; 71-42
- 62
- 1-4; 30; 51-56; 57-60; 70-71; 75-77; 79; 82; 83.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roll Call</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions and Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption</td>
<td>34-35; 39-43; 46-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditors' Report on Tribal Enterprises</td>
<td>37-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce</td>
<td>17-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Leupp Boarding School)</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Committee to Investigate Indian Affairs</td>
<td>44-46; 49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Purchase for Navajo Tribe</td>
<td>8-14; 95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower</td>
<td>66, 72-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage</td>
<td>21-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Leases for Oil and Gas</td>
<td>50-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawmill</td>
<td>82-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary's Letters to the Council</td>
<td>5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Adjustment Program</td>
<td>69-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Hospital at Gallup, New Mexico</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage Increase for Indian Police and Judge</td>
<td>59-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Bond Purchase</td>
<td>38-39, 77, 79-82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ahkeah, Sam
Dodge, Chee

Garin, George
Huling, Col. John
Macaulay, H. P.
Mercier, Andrew Frank
Naylor, H. W.
Stewart, J. M.

31
83-84, 88-89, 91-94
35-36
51-54
58-59
8-9
LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Navajo Tribal Council Minutes, July 10 - 13, 1945 121 p.

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of Navajo Tribal Council Proceedings, each bound separately. Table of contents are included with this list of contents.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Roll Call 1-2
Resolutions and Discussions
Discussion on Education 7-15
Mike Brodie's Application for Trading Site 17-20
Control of Predatory Animals 22, 113-116
Rights for Protection and Utilization of Helium-bearing Gas 25-28
Employment of Interpreters for Council Meetings 29-32
Increase in Pay for Navajo Judges and Policemen 32-36
Request for Resurvey of Grazing Resources 39-47, 57-59
Abolishment of Window Rock Central Agency and Restoration of Six Separate Agencies 47-56
Arts and Crafts, Tribal Projects, and Funds 59-69, 89-99
Protest of Imitation of Navajo Silver Work by Machine-made Products 72-73
Harry Goulding's Request to Provide Accommodations for Motion Picture Companies 73-74, 83-85
Education Resolution 74-79
Plural Marriages Now Void 83
Granting Permission to Motion Picture Companies to Make Pictures on Indian Lands 86-90, 106-107
Ambrose Roanhorse to be Assistant Guild Manager 99-100
Tuberculosis and Venereal Disease Examinations 100-101
Diversion of San Juan River 101-102
Jury Trials 102-104
Request for Irrigation from San Juan and Animas Rivers 104-105
Request for Oil and Gas Lease of 5000 acres in San Juan County 107-108
Request of AT&SF for Right-of-Way to Make Track Line Change 108-109
Delegation to Visit Chicago and Washington, D. C. 110-112
Request for Consolidation of Klagetoh and Wide Ruins Schools 116
Request from Missionary to Establish at Klagetoh 116-120

Ahkeah, Sam 11, 27, 30, 33, 34, 42, 50, 62, 73, 74, 84, 85, 90, 93, 102, 104-105, 117
Boyce, George A. 65, 77, 95, 96, 97
Brophy, Wm. A. 3-5, 24, 28, 33, 44, 45, 46, 50, 55, 61, 69, 70, 71
Churchfield, Leo 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 93, 94
Cohen, Felix S. 46, 47, 57, 58, 59, 83, 97, 98, 99, 102, 103
Dodge, Chee 2, 5, 6, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 24, 25, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 48, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 73, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100, 104, 105, 110, 111, 112, 118, 120
Garin, George I. 114, 115
Girton, Rev. C. R. 119, 120
Hinson, H. H. 25, 26, 27, 28
Roanhorse, Ambrose 69
Schmidt, Col. L. G. 37-38
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Roll Call

Resolutions and Discussions
  Extending Jurisdiction of Navajo Tribal Court
  Leasing Tribal Lands for Oil and Gas Mining Purposes
  Trial by Jury
  Washington Trip and Confirmation of Election of Delegates
  Condemnation of Manner of Collections by Navajo Rights Association
  Assistance to Veterans in Acquiring Farm Lands and Loans to Individual Indians
  Assistant to Council Chairman and General Superintendent
  Francis E. Powell's Request to Lease Dilkon Store

Petition of Shiprock Delegates re Condition of Jail
  Use of Court Funds
  Appointment of Guardians
  Clan Relationship
  Revocation of 1942 Resolution re Mission Sites

Reaffirmation of Resolution to Abolish Window Rock

Veterans' Pensions, Insurance and Educational Benefits
  G. I. Bill Relating to Cash Allowances to Veterans
  Salary of Arts and Crafts Guild Manager

Statement of Navajo Tribal Funds
  Petition for Land - American Baptist Home Mission Society

Ahkeah, Sam 10-11, 14, 54
Blake, Mr. 65-66
Boyce, George A. 68-69
Powell, Francis E. 38-39
Thompson, A. O. 59-66

Pages
1-2
6-9
10-12, 72
Appendix XIX
13-19
20-29, 50-51
Appendix XVII
30
30-33
33-37
38-40, 70-71
Appendix XVIII and XX
40-41
41-42
43-46
46-53
55-57
Appendix XX
37-38, 58
Appendix XVII
59-64
65-66
69-69

Appendix I to X
Appendix XI to XVI
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attendance List</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roll Call</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on Delegation's Trip to Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' Program (Legion Post No. 52)</td>
<td>47-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner Brophy's Address to Council</td>
<td>43-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions and Discussions:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure of Tribal Funds</td>
<td>23-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Funds for Law and Order Personnel</td>
<td>35-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition for Landing Strip - J. H. Richardson</td>
<td>53-56, 85-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Trading Post Site - Mr. and Mrs. Bott, Sulton</td>
<td>57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition to Operate Repair Shop - Gordon Baldwin</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition to Establish Blacksmith Shop - George Nelles</td>
<td>60, 73, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Trading Post Site - H. T. Donald</td>
<td>61, 73, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Trading Post Site - Ahsoe Nee</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition for Landing Strip at Kayenta - Pioneer Inter-Mountain Syndicate</td>
<td>63-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Permit to do Dental Work and Operate Blacksmith Shop - Dent Teasie</td>
<td>73, 76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition to Establish Store - Charles Dawson</td>
<td>73, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Religious Sites</td>
<td>79-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Trading License - Frank Goldtooth</td>
<td>83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Building Site - Leo Arnold</td>
<td>83-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request to Establish Filling Station, Etc. - Nelson Damon</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent of Grazing Permits</td>
<td>87-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request for Permit for Trading Post - C. T. Goodluck</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition for Landing Strip - W. J. Lippincott</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request of Legion Post to Use Fair Grounds</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, February 18 - 21, 1947 108 p
2. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 8 - 11, 1947 121 p
3. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, November 3 - 5, 1947 97 p

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of proceedings of the Navajo Council. Table of contents are included with each. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 19, 1969.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance List</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Call</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 18, 1947: Morning Session</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 19, 1947: Morning Session</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afternoon Session</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Session</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 20, 1947: Morning Session</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afternoon Session</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Session</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 21, 1947: Morning Session</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions Passed:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 18, 1947</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 20, 1947</td>
<td>70-79-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 21, 1947</td>
<td>86-91-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions Rejected:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 19, 1947</td>
<td>21-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 20, 1947</td>
<td>52-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Pages (Immediately following Page 96):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Item 1 - Resolution passed authorizing Special Elections
- Item 2 - Resolution passed approving development of all irrigable lands.
- Item 3 - Resolution passed to put into operation Accredited Systems of schools.
- Item 4 - Resolution passed to request authority for discontinuance of Livestock Reduction Program for period of 5 years.
- Item 5 - Resolution passed allotting increased per diem for travel of Tribal Councilmen.
- Item 6 - Resolution passed authorizing paid expenses for annual delegation to Washington.
- Item 7 - Resolution passed reaffirming action to increase salaries of Law and Order personnel.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Table of Contents

1. **Attendance List**
2. **Roll Call**
3. **Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:**
   - July 8, 1947: Afternoon Session
   - July 9, 1947: Morning Session
   - July 10, 1947: Morning Session
   - July 11, 1947: Morning Session
   - July 8, 1947: Night Session
   - July 9, 1947: Afternoon Session
   - July 10, 1947: Afternoon Session
   - July 11, 1947: Afternoon Session

## Resolutions Passed:

- July 9, 1947: 23
- July 10, 1947: 65
- July 11, 1947: 92

## Resolutions Rejected:

- July 10, 1947: 79-81

## Reference Pages:

*Immediately following Page 113*

- **Akieah, Sam**: 2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 50, 51, 62, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 80, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99, 100, 113, 24, 25, 82, 83
- **Beceeni, Billy**: 11, 36, 38, 86
- **Beceeni, James**: 93
- **Begay, Etsitty**: 41
- **Begay, Paul**: 11, 36, 62, 82, 84, 85
- **Begay, Salieh**: 26
- **Begay, Tae Keshezie**: 97
- **Boyden, John**: 12, 17, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 87
- **Bradley, Frank**: 11, 26, 29, 39, 75, 85, 87, 90
- **Domon, Nelson**: 26, 30, 32, 96, 112
- **Davis, Roger**: 11, 27, 32, 33, 37, 80, 85, 87, 91, 110, 113
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents .......................................................... 1 to 11
Attendance List .............................................................. iii
Roll Call ................................................................. 1

Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:

November 3, 1947: Afternoon session .................................... 2 to 9
  Evening Session ......................................................... 10 to 14
November 4, 1947: Morning session ..................................... 15 to 21
  Afternoon session ...................................................... 22 to 33
  Evening session ......................................................... 33 to 42
November 5, 1947: Morning session ..................................... 43 to 49
  Afternoon session ...................................................... 50 to 65
  Evening session ......................................................... 65 to 78

Resolutions Passed:

November 4, 1947 .......................................................... 16, 28, 30
November 5, 1947 .......................................................... 46, 51, 52, 58, 59, 63, 66, 72, 75, 76

Resolutions Rejected:

November 5, 1947 .......................................................... 75

Resolutions Tabled:

November 5, 1947 .......................................................... 53, 54, 61, 64

Motions Passed (See Exhibit IV) ......................................... 63

Reference Pages: (Immediately following Page 63)

Ahkeah, Sam ................................................................. 2, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 27, 31, 32, 33,
  30, 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,
  50, 57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 74, 76, 78.

Badani, Houstoon Isaac .................................................. 42.
Becehtib, Billy ............................................................. 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 54.
Becehtib, James ............................................................ 20, 34, 37, 45, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 71, 73, 74, 77.
Becehtib, Manuelito ....................................................... 57.
Becehtib, Shorty .......................................................... 74.
Begay, Ise katszie 60, 75.
Begay, White Hair 61.
Best, Larry 13.
Brazell, Frank 20, 35, 39, 45, 69, 67, 76.
Bremer, A. A. 71, 72, 73, 74.
Brown, Hugh 4.
Butler, Max 4.
Carter, Frank L. 17, 18.
Chiarella, Joe 56, 57.
Damon, Nelson 43, 62.
Davis, Roger 21, 31, 46, 49, 52, 56, 57, 59, 62, 69, 66.
Descemere 27, 69.
Murphy, Joe 22, 37, 54.
Dykstra, R. J. 64, 65, 70.
Ettsitty, Lewis 17, 46, 55, 70, 77.
Gable, Clara 52.
Goldtooth, Frank 62.
Gorman, Howard 17, 25, 33, 36, 41, 42, 47, 61, 65, 66, 73, 74, 76.
Gorman, Sam 21, 41, 52, 67, 69, 71, 78.
Lee, Arthur 54.
Lincoln, Tom 64, 77.
Littell, Norman J. 6-9, 10-13, 26, 27-31, 37, 38, 39, 40, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.
Lizer, Clyde 18, 19, 23, 32, 43.
McFarland, Ernest W. 3.
Kute, Carl 19.
Pete, Billie 69.
Russell, Mary S. 13.
Stewart, James A. 3, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 25, 32, 33, 37, 51, 52, 53, 60, 63, 66, 69, 70, 76.
Williams, Kenneth 53, 55, 56.
Yellowman 59, 62.
'Singer', Ames 59, 62.
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1948

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Advisory Committee and Industrial Committee of the Navajo Tribal Council, and the Traders Association, March 31 - April 2, 1948 60 p

2. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, March 18 - 23, 1948 134 p

3. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, June 26 - 29, 1948 65, ix p

4. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, December 6 - 9, 1948 112 p

NOTES

This volume contains four documents of proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council. Indexes are included with the March and June meetings.

INDEX
BY
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Appointment of Committees

Colorado River Project (Parker, Arizona) 34, 35, 36, 37, 67 and 77

Constitution

Grazing

Regulations - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 84, 103, 104 and 105

Resolutions -

Vote on Regulations

Indian Office, criticism of

Industrial Development - Resolution for Expenditure

Introductory Remarks by Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Mr. Stewart

Law and Order

Resolution 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, and 103

Letters -

On Rehabilitation Program

To Congress 65, 67, 68, 69, and 90

Loans - Resolutions - Educational Industrial Development

Programs - Ten-Year Rehabilitation 33, 47, 48, 49, 50, 63, 69, 70, 75 and 76

Projects - Colorado River 3h, 35, 36, 37, 66, 67, and 77

Regulations -

Grazing 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 84, 103, 104 and 105

Wool Selling 22, 23, 24, and 25

Trading 37, 38, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 and 57

Rehabilitation Program Letter 86
INDEX

Resolutions

Educational Loans 71
Expenditure of Tribal Funds 61
Crazing Regulations 17
Law and Order Code 94
Rehabilitation Program Letter 86, 87, 88, 89, and 90
Thanks for Assistance and Relief 26
Traders Regulations 40

Roll Call 1 and 2

Schools 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118 and 119

Ten-Year Rehabilitation Program—33, 47, 48, 49, 50, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76

Thanks to American People for Assistance during past winter 26

Trading Regulations 37, 38, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 and 57

Wool Selling Regulations 22, 23, 24 and 25
INDEX
OF
RESOLUTIONS AND VOTES ON RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTION ON -- GRAZING REGULATIONS 17
   Vote on Above 30

RESOLUTION ON -- THANKS FOR ASSISTANCE AND RELIEF 26
   Vote on Above 27

RESOLUTION ON -- TRADER REGULATIONS 40
   Vote on Above 57

RESOLUTION ON -- EXPENDITURE OF TRIBAL FUNDS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES
   INCLUDING THE EMPLOYMENT OF A BUSINESS MANAGER
   FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES 61
   Vote on above 66

RESOLUTION ON -- EDUCATIONAL LOANS FROM TRIBAL FUNDS 71
   Vote on above 73

RESOLUTION ON -- LETTER ON REHABILITATION PROGRAM: 86, 87, 88, 89 & 90

RESOLUTION ON -- LAW AND ORDER CODE 94
INDEX
BY
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Authority

Constitution & By-Laws - Request to be Drawn and Vote

Fernández Bill

Grazing Regulations, suspension of Letter
Telegram

Loan Program
Resolution
Vote on resolution

Questions of Navajos Living Off the reservation

Regulations, Grazing Trading

Resolutions
To issue licenses:
  Frank Asqua
  Frank Gislay
  James Silentman

Loan Program

Sawmill Improvements
Trading Regulations

Sawmill Fund

Telegrams from Commissioner on Grazing Regulations

Trading Regulations

12, 13, 27-31, 33, 39
66
20, 22
12, 13, 28, 31, 51-63
51
52
1-32
22-25
32
64, 65
12, 13, 26, 31, 51-63
33-46
47
47
47
22-25
43
33-35
45-50
16, 19, 22, 47
52
33-46
INDEX
OF
RESOLUTIONS AND VOTES ON RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTION ON - LICENSES FOR: Frank Asquas 47
Frank Gishue 47
James Silentman 47
Vote on these resolutions 47

RESOLUTION ON - NAVAJO LOAN PROGRAM 22 -25
Vote on above 32

RESOLUTION ON - SAWMILL IMPROVEMENTS 48
Vote on above 50

RESOLUTION ON - TRADING REGULATIONS 33 -35
Vote on above 46

LETTER FROM ASSISTANT SECRETARY WARE ON GRAZING REGULATIONS 51

TELEGRAMS FROM COMMISSIONER ON GRAZING REGULATIONS 52
LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains two documents of proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council. Indexes are included with each document.
INDEX
BY
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Discussion of Agenda 3-4
Advisory Committee Meeting 30-94
Amendment to Navajo Attorney Contract 68-69
Executive Session 65-70
Financial Statements of Tribe 61-65
Increase in Salary, Chairman 86
Long-Range Bill 12-16, 12-63

Telegrams:
- Rep. Fernandez to Tribal Attorney 83
- Mr. Collier to Chairman 83
- New Mexico Assn. on Indian Affairs to Chairman 83
- Rep. Fernandez to Tribal Attorney (Re Homestead) 83
- Rep. Fernandez to Tribal Attorney (Re Social Security) 83

Reports:
- Vice-Chairman, Zhealy Tao 3-4
- General Superintendent, Allen G. Harper 6-6
- Tribal Attorney, Norman H. Littell 9a-11

Secretary-Treasurer (discussion) 81

Mining 83
- (Mining resolution and motion to adopt) 83-89
- Placement Program & Save the Children Federation 75-80
- Mr. Trussell and Mr. Littell (Discussion on Long Range Bill) 46-56
- Removal Tribal Office to Window Rock 83
- Tribal Rents Agreement 83
- Vote on Vo-to of Long Range Bill 82
INDEX OF RESOLUTIONS AND VOTES ON RESOLUTIONS

AMENDMENT TO JAVAO ATTORNEY CONTRACT
Vote on above

RESOLUTION ON - $500,000 OF TRIBAL FUNDS BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR LOANS OR PURCHASE OF LAND; GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT AUTHORIZED TO CONSULATE PURCHASE OF 360 ACRES FROM WALTER SANGRADO; $2,500 BE AUTHORIZED FOR EMERGENCY PURPOSES; TRIBAL OFFICE OF JAVAO TRIBE BE LOCATED AT WINDOW ROCK; SALARY OF CHAIRMAN BE INCREASED TO $5,000 AND VICE-CHAIRMAN TO $2,400; SECRETARY OF INTERIOR REQUESTED TO APPROVE $1,306,972 FOR ADMINISTRATION OF TRIBAL AFFAIRS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1951; POSITION OF SECRETARY-TREASURER Be ESTABLISHED; CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN AUTHORIZED TO PREPARE PLANS OF OPERATIONS AND APPROVE MODIFICATIONS OF EXISTING ENTERPRISES; PLAN OF OPERATION OF TRIBE'S REVOLVING CREDIT PROGRAM MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF COMMISSIONER AND CREDIT COMMITTEE; AUTHORIZED TWO OFFICERS TO APPROVE LOAN APPLICATIONS OF EMERGENCY NATURE NOT TO EXCEED $350.00.

RESOLUTION ON - PER DIEM AND WAGES BE COMBINED AND PAID AS MACHES NOT TO EXCEED $14.00 PER DAY FOR DELEGATES OF THE TRIBAL COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION ON - PER DIEM RATE FOR CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN BE $6.00 ON RESERVATION AND $9.00 OFF RESERVATION AND 7¢ PER MILE FOR TRANSPORTATION FOR PERSONAL USE.

RESOLUTION ON - ADVISORY COMMITTEE AUTHORIZED AND REQUESTED STUDY AND CONSIDER CHANGES IN PROCEDURE TO SECURE GREATER DEVELOPMENT OF URANIUM AND VANADIUM MINING.
INDEX

Advisory Committee meeting set for January 24, 25 & 26
Alamosa, Colo.: Hospital
7-3

Amendment of Law 112 to permit use of $100.00 for loans
for enterprises and grants to include milk animals
37-38

Application of Gato Galls for lease for uranium mining
(Vote in favor of Resolution)
133-133

Clinic for Cedar Springs
(Vote in favor of Motion)
22-22

Complaints against Navajo Agency Club Manager
-26-26

Condition of school at Fort Defiance
-32-32

Delinquent Borrowers
-122-124

Hauling, towing, etc., for Uranium Corp. by Services
-126-126, 34-34

Hospital for tubercular patients
-126-126

Introduction of Dra. Hodges & Van Sandt; also other doctors taking U.S. study
-126-126

Loan to Nelson Harris
-127-127

Loan to Edward Yazzie
-127-127

Loan to Louis Yazzie
(Vote in favor of Resolution)
-127-127

Modification of Long Agreements of Contract 1-147-171-0007
(Vote in favor of Resolution)
-127-127

Offer to sell or lease 10,000 acres of land in McKinley County, N.M., by Mr. Morris
-128-128

Offer to sell mining claims, Fort Liberty
(Vote in favor of Resolution to approve offer)
-129-129

Opportunity Fellowship in John Hay Whitney Foundation
-129-129

Permit to erect signs
(Vote in favor of motion)
-130-130

Plans (long-range) for road construction on Reservation
(Vote in favor of Resolution to approve plans)
-130-130

Proposed hospital development at Fort Defiance
-130-130

Proposed Junior school
-130-130

Proposed school at Kayenta
-130-130

Purchase of all necessaries
-130-130

Registration under Selective Service
-130-130

Relief complaints
-130-130

Relief loan account of liber
-130-130

Renting of houses and farm, etc., to C. G. Haring
(Vote in favor of motion to rent)
-130-130

Index
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1950

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Advisory Committee, January 24 - February 2, 1950
   102 p, 1 App.

2. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, March 14 - 16, 1950
   141 p, 12 App.

3. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, April 11 - 14, 1950
   109 p, 8 App.

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council. Items 1 and 3 have separate indexes.
INDEX
BY
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Appointment of Construction Engineer  93-95
Appointment of School Board or Committee on Agency Level  96-98
Census-taking  17-26
Chapter Organizations  89-92
Colorado River Colonization (discussed with Mr. Wochike)  52-62
Construction of Window Rock Dormitory for Council Delegates (discussed with Mr. Tolson)  45-52
Fort Wingate Sheep Laboratory and Improvement of Wool  28-34
Grazing Regulations  80-93
Intermountain School  1
John Hay Whitney Fellowships  42-43
Labor to be Hired for Construction Jobs  44-45
Legal Effects of Intermarriage  70-73
Loans  26-27, 69-73
Mission Permits  62-68
Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Bill  2
Navajo Tuberculosis Sanatorium  1
Objections to Ceremonial Dances, Interpreters, etc. in Off-Reservation Indian Schools  99-101
Payment of Expenses (Transportation) to District Meetings  95
Request for Grant for Milk Animals  102
Revolving Loan Fund  2
Rodent and Insect Control (Vote in Favor of Resolution)  73-80
Save-the-Children Federation (discussed with Dr. Vories)  35-42
Survey of Atomic Energy Commission  2
Vanadium and Uranium Mining (discussed with Mr. Viles of Vanadium Corp. of America)  2-16
INDEX
BY
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discussion &amp; revision of agenda</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Long-Range Bill</td>
<td>5-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absentee Voting</td>
<td>25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census</td>
<td>136-140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chee Dodge's Rugs</td>
<td>52-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing date of Tribal election &amp; voting</td>
<td>92-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims</td>
<td>68-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion of Agenda</td>
<td>18-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Zoning</td>
<td>127-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land dispute</td>
<td>114-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Problems</td>
<td>39-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law &amp; Order</td>
<td>95-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Sites</td>
<td>46-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Bill</td>
<td>69-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Conservation (P.M.A.)</td>
<td>100-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1951

LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains three documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. Item 1 contains separate index. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.
### Major Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Committee, Establishment of</td>
<td>7-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members Named</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims Attorney &amp; General Counsel Report</td>
<td>65-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Tribal Attorney Discussion</td>
<td>74-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing Regulations</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of Offices</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Gov. Macom</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Judge Hatch</td>
<td>5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council Delegates</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chairman</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Order Code</td>
<td>57-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Motion</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Regulations</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Gas Distribution</td>
<td>16-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan River Conference</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium Processing Plant</td>
<td>28-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>14-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Development - Tribal Sawmill</td>
<td>53-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Drilling Program</td>
<td>80-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahktah, Sam, Chairman</td>
<td>7, 9, 11-12, 15, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29-30, 37, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 71-72, 77-78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becenti, Billy</td>
<td>60-62, 63, 80, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, Clifford</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begay, Manelito</td>
<td>24, 35-36, 57, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begay, Paul</td>
<td>19, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Frank</td>
<td>9, 10-11, 12-13, 19-20, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45, 62, 63, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Frank, Superintendent</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Tribal Sawmill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clah, David</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Roger</td>
<td>7, 20, 25, 27, 50, 52, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descheenie</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge, Ben</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordy, Eugene</td>
<td>21-22, 39-40, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, Samuel W.</td>
<td>15-16, 27, 50-51, 60, 63, 6h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Jim</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Allan G. Area Director</td>
<td>1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 17-18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33-35, 36-37, 50, 57-58, 60, 6h, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Carl A. Federal District Judge</td>
<td>3, 4, 5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, G. R., Manager</td>
<td>32-33, 41, 43-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Sitton, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Largo, Jimmy</td>
<td>23-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lee, Arthur
Littell, Norman M.
Tribal Attorney
Long, Marvin
Chief, Branch of Land
Martin, Willis C.
Mecham, Hon. Edwin L.
Governor of New Mexico
Mustache, Curley
Olson, Walter O.
Associate Area Director
Parker, Leo
Shirley, Justin
Singer, Amos
Valentine, Grey
Vaughn, Sovier D.
Wauneka, Anna
Yazza, Peter
Tazzie, Kenneth
Yellowman

10, 58
30-32, 34, 48, 59, 60, 63, 65-71, 72-77, 86, 87
42, 51
22, 30-39, 49-50, 79, 80
6
63-64
10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 52, 85, 86, 87
18-19
25, 53, 54-55, 56, 85
13, 46, 81, 82
10, 51-52
38, 87
16-17, 62, 83
16, 55, 57, 63, 80, 85-86, 87
82, 87
22-23, 25, 34
NAVAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS JANUARY, 1952

LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains one document of Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For the remainder of the year 1952 see folder: A-281. No index has been included with this document. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.
LIST OF CONTENTS

3. Advisory Committee Meeting, August 14, 1952. 6 p.

NOTES

This volume contains four documents of Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For the remainder of the year 1952 see folder: A-280. Items 2 - 4 are bound together.
No index has been included with this volume.
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY, 1953

LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains three documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: A-283, 284, and 285.

All items are bound together.

No indexes are included with this material.

LIST OF CONTENTS

3. Advisory Committee Meeting, May 15, 1953. 9 p.
4. Advisory Committee Meeting, May 18, 1953. 7 p.
5. Advisory Committee Meeting, May 19, 1953. 3 p.

NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: A-282, 284, and 285. All items are bound together. No indexes are included with this material. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.
LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains four documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. All documents are bound together. Each having its own index.
For information on the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: 4-282, 283, and 285.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approval of Agenda</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman's Report</td>
<td>2 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Membership and Enrollment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>7 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>8 - 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman of Tribal Committees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>20 - 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification of Appointment of Members of the Navajo Tribal Committees on:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al. Loans</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Administration</td>
<td>25-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Community Services</td>
<td>25-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Engineering</td>
<td>25-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Resources</td>
<td>25-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Trading</td>
<td>26 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Evans Speech</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of Traffic and Motor Vehicles on Roads and Highways of the Navajo Indian Reservation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>36-43, 60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>43 - 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote;</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. &quot;or pay to&quot; to be added to Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Establishment of Special Load Limits</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall of Tribal Council or Advisory Committee Members.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>91 - 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment of the office of Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>97 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Restricted Lands Owned by the Navajo Tribe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>100-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. T. Person's Report on San Juan-Shiprock Water Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Report</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>115-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range Utilization Report and Surplus Horses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Mr. Paul Krause's report on Range Utilization</td>
<td>123-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>125-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Secretary-Treasurer on the Budget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Report of Maurice McCabe, Secretary-Treasurer</td>
<td>130-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>137-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Purchasing Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Plan of Operation</td>
<td>147-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>149-162 and 304-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on Off-reservation Hospitalization of TB Patients</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Report of Dr. Kurt W. Dueschle</td>
<td>163-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>165-169 and 171-180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Letter to Senator Watkins re Glenn Emmons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Littell's Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Competency Bill Resolution</td>
<td>180-183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>183-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Vote</td>
<td>184-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. General Remarks</td>
<td>185-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Claims Work (Helium Bill)</td>
<td>188-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Land Claims</td>
<td>190-191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Legal Advisor</td>
<td>191-196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on Law Enforcement Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Mr. William Brophy's Report</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Mr. Kenolee's remarks</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Bailey's Report on Land Exchanges in Districts 15 and 16</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Suggested Resolution</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Allen Harper's Remarks</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment of Navajo Court of Indian Offences for Ranch District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment of Tribal Legal Advisor at Window Rock, Arizona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Resolution to Table &amp; Vote</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Amended Resolution</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Resolution to Table &amp; Vote</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Vote on final amended resolution</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTIVE SESSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion of Employment of Tribal Legal Advisor</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Adjournment of Executive Session</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment to Tribal Budget to Include Salary and Expenses of Navajo Legal Advisor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approval for Payment of Notes, Abstract Services, Attorney Fees and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interest of Tom and Sheila Churchill, purchase property and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>execution of deed conveying three lands (2,766.24 acres) to the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Tribe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permission for St. Michael's Mission at the Sawall to tie on to water</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; electricity there</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting on Tribal Fair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict between Med T. Sensally Site and Site of Proposed Hotel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Gap Trading Post</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Motion to disapprove of purchase by Tribe</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorization to Sell Gap Trading Post</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawmill Stewage Funds and Local Tribal Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>12-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Frank Churchill</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>16-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING
JULY 27, 1953

SUBJECT

Mr. Card's Presentation of Proposition to Strip Mine Coal in Fruitland Area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Discussion
b. Resolution
c. Vote

Adjournment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12
LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, October 5 - 9, 1953. 160 p.
4. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, November 2 - 6, 1953. 149 p.

NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. Items 1 - 3, and 4 - 5 are bound as units.
For the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: A-282, 283, 284.
Indexes are included with all items.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rough Draft of Proposed Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article I - Bill of Rights</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>12 - 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article II - Jurisdiction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>26 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article III - Membership in Navajo Tribe</td>
<td>4 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>31 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article IV - Legislative Branch</td>
<td>5 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>32 - 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion re &quot;and missionary activities&quot;</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article V - Executive Branch - Officers</td>
<td>8 - 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>( 53 - 78 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 98 - 107)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article VI - Judiciary</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article VII - Tribal Elections</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>108 - 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article VIII - Vacancies &amp; Removal from Office</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article IX - Tribal Business Organization</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article X - Local Chapters</td>
<td>10 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XI - Oath of Office</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Insert Mention of Treaties</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>111h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XII - Amendments</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>11h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article XIII - Saving Clause</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution re Adoption of Proposed Constitution</td>
<td>115 - 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Report of Business Management Committee</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(delivered by Mr. Clair Gurley, Chairman)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Hoskie Cronemeyer on Tribal Industries</td>
<td>80 - 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution re General Business Manager</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - To Provide Funds for Consulting Services for the Establishment of Additional Tribal Sawmills</td>
<td>94 - 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>95 - 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - Tribal Exploratory and Mining Operations</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Dr. Kierch of the University of Arizona</td>
<td>120 - 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve Report</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - Granting Authority to Advisory Committee to approve transfer of Mariano Lake Trading Post and Pinedale Trading Post</td>
<td>124 - 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - Withdrawal of Tribal Lands for Public School Site, Chinle, Arizona</td>
<td>125 - 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>126 - 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - Quarters &amp; Utilities for Chairman &amp; Vice-Chairman and Increase in Salary for Secy-Treas.</td>
<td>128 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>129 - 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Mining Engineer, Ken Garard</td>
<td>138 - 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Tribal Chairman, Sam Ahknah</td>
<td>140 - 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - Consideration of Proposed Trading Site Regulations</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Proposed Resolution</td>
<td>147 - 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary by Mr. Littell</td>
<td>150 - 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - To Provide Funds for</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Deficit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Yazza's Report</td>
<td>153-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Table</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Director Allan Harper's Report</td>
<td>158-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Dr. Miller on Blue Tongue Disease in Sheep on Reservation</td>
<td>159-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>160-164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution - To Provide Relief to Stock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners whose Sheep are Quarantined Because of Disease Known as &quot;Blue Tongue&quot;</td>
<td>164-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Table</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase and Sale of Pinedale and Mariano Lake Trading Posts Discussion</td>
<td>1 - 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCAI Convention in Gallup Discussion</td>
<td>9 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Pasture Dispute in District 17 Discussion</td>
<td>13 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aid to Indigent Indians</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request by Lee Tom to have this item added to agenda of Tribal Council Discussion</td>
<td>20 - 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 1
INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

OCTOBER 8TH, 1953

SUBJECT

Resolution – Amendment General Mining Regulations
  Discussion
  Motion to Approve
  Vote

Resolution – Consideration of Proposed Trading Site Lease Regulations
  Discussion
  Motion to Recommend to Tribal Council
  Vote

Request for Trading Post by Tom Lee
  (Presented by Richard Clark, Trading Supervisor)
  Discussion
  Motion to Approve
  Vote

Compensation for Injured Councilman from Sanastee
  Discussion

Request for New Trading Post at Naschitti
  (Presented by Richard Clark, Trading Supervisor)
  Discussion
  Resolution

PAGE

1 – 2
2 – 6
4
6
7 – 8
8 – 9
8
9
9
10
10
10
10 – 14
15
15 – 26
16
# INDEX

**NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING**

**WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA**

**NOVEMBER 2-6, 1953**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Glenn L. Emmons by Sam Ahkeah, Chairman</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn L. Emmons' speech</td>
<td>5-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President Eisenhower's message</td>
<td>6-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Sam Ahkeah, Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council to Commissioner Emmons</td>
<td>12-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Frank Bradley, Chairman of the Education and Placement Committee to Commissioner Emmons</td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Anna Wauneka, Chairman of the Health and Welfare Committee to Commissioner Emmons</td>
<td>14-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Howard Gorman, Chairman of the Administration and Resources Committee to Commissioner Emmons</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Maxwell Yazzie, Chairman of the Engineering Committee to Commissioner Emmons</td>
<td>16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Councilman Yellowman to the Commissioner</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Councilman Jimmy Largo to the Commissioner</td>
<td>18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Councilman Roger Davis to the Commissioner</td>
<td>19-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Councilman Manuelito Begay to the Commissioner</td>
<td>20-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Councilman James Recenti to the Commissioner</td>
<td>21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech of Commissioner Emmons upon departure</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Liquor Laws</td>
<td>24-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation by Mr. Murray Crosse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Frank Bradley on his visit to various groups of Navajos in off-reservation employment areas</td>
<td>29-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Raskin Cronemeyer on Law &amp; Order Committee's Investigation</td>
<td>30-33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 1
Purchase of Crawford Ranch and Appropriating Money Therefor.

Resolution
Discussion
Motion
Vote

Purchase of McKenzie Ranch and Appropriating Money Therefor.

Resolution
Discussion
Motion
Vote

Bruce M. Barnard Estate

Letter
Discussion

Report of Mr. Felshaw, Relocation Branch

Discussion

Statement of Chairman Sam Thkean on approval of raise in per diem for Councilmen

Report of Dr. Dan May on Navajo Students in Colleges and other Advanced Institutions of Learning

Discussion

To Modify Plans of Operation of Shiprock and Window Rock Motel Enterprises

Resolution

Ratification AG-49-53 adopted by Advisory Committee to Provide Contributed Capital for Motel-Housing Projects.

Resolution
Discussion
Motion
Vote

Requesting Action and Authorizing Purchase of Lands Offered by State of Utah For Sale at Public Bidding.

Report by Mr. Tansey
Discussion
Resolution
Motion
Vote

Index - 2
To Provide Funds For Fair Deficit
Resolution 87
Discussion 87 - 95
Motion 89
Vote 95

McKinley County Community Chest
Letter from Campaign Manager 96
Discussion 97 - 101
Motion 100
Vote 101

Report of Mr. Howard Johnson on Blue Tongue
Discussion 101 - 103

To Provide Relief to Stock Owners Whose Sheep are Quarantined Because of Disease known as Blue Tongue.
Resolution 106 - 107
Discussion 107 - 108

Report of Sammy Day on the Horse Purchasing Project.
Discussion 108 - 109

Purchase of Lambs Infected with Blue Tongue
Discussion 112 - 122
Motion 119
Vote 122

Rental of Tribal Rams
Report of Howard Johnson 122 - 123
Discussion 123 - 124

Reports of Law & Order Committee Members
Hoskie Cronemeyer 124 - 126
Peter Yazza 126 - 127
Billy Revente 127 - 128

Report of Alyce Tolino of the Branch of Law and Order.
Discussion 129 - 131

Withdrawal of Tribal Lands for Public School Site,
Tuba City, Arizona.
Resolution 138
Discussion 138
Motion 139
Delegation of authority to withdraw tribal lands and execute leases or permits for use of tribal lands as school sites.
- Resolution
- Discussion
- Motion
- Vote

Providing Inexpensive Shelter Units for Temporary Residence of Persons under Out-Patient Care and for Other Purposes.
- Presentation by Allan Harper
- Resolution
- Discussion
- Motion
- Vote

Amendment of Tribal Budget - Grants and Contingencies.
- Resolution
- Motion
- Discussion
- Vote

Arizona Permits for Sale of Proprietary or Patent Medicines.
- Resolution
- Motion
- Discussion
- Vote
- Adjournment of Council Meeting

Index - h
INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

NOVEMBER 3, 1953

SUBJECT

Statement of Chairman regarding Tribal Fair Deficit, Natural Gas Distribution, Land Purchases and Plan of Operation to be used therefor.

Discussion

Discussion on the Agenda

Presentation by John Harvey

Request by Thomas Clani for Mining Permit

Discussion

Motion

Vote

"adjournment

PAGE

1

1 - 4

4 - 8

8

8 - 11

9

11

Index - 1
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL
PROCEEDINGS, FEBRUARY - MARCH, 1954

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, February 8 - 12, 1954. 163 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee Meeting, February 8, 1954. 20 p.

NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. Items 1 - 3, and 4 - 5 are bound as units. Indexes are found only in items 2 and 3. For the rest of 1954 see folders: A-287, 288.
# INDEX
OF
MINUTES
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL -
MEETING

February 8th-12th, 1954

INterPRETERS
Paul Jones
John Todea

REPORTER
Marjorie C. Allan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roll Call</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman's Remarks on Television</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Interior's letter re. televising Navajo Tribal Council meeting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval of Agenda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman's Report</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Discussion relative to Report by Chairman</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Director's Report (First Part)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Discussion on grazing, payment of grazing fees, &amp; miscellaneous subjects</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion on Report of Northcutt Ely in relation to the Upper Colorado Project</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report by Horace Littell re:</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian case</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiations with traders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy of the Navajo Tribe on Acquisition of Lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Policy</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter from Thos. M. Reid, Assistant to Commissioner dated 2/4/54 to Area Director</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - Page 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIMSON REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Summary</td>
<td>67 - 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion (Intermittent questions &amp; remarks)</td>
<td>70 - 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Telegram to Secretary of the Interior McKay dated February 5th, 1954</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion re Telegram</td>
<td>78 - 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Resolution re Bimson Report</td>
<td>81 - 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Agricultural Extension Service to Department of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>84 - 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal for Navajo Tribal Council Purchase of Time and Service with the Thunderbird Broadcasting Co. (KGGK)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation by Mr. Verle Tucker</td>
<td>87 - 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>90 - 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>106 - 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>108 - 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Thunderbird Ranch Owned by L.H. McSparron to John Nelson, et al</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>116 - 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Social Security Director Webb</td>
<td>118 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Tribal Custom Marriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>119 - 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>121 - 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration of Firearms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>124 - 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>125 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subject

Anti-Tuberculosis Program

Report of Dr. Kurt H. Bouschele
Discussion
129 - 130
Report of Dr. Ralph Goodlett
131 - 133
Report of Dr. Fuchsheim
134 - 136
Motion to donate $50,000 to further the work of
the New York Hospital-Cornell University group
Discussion
138 - 141
Resolution re Donation of $10,000
142
Vote
143

Approval of lease submitted by National Park Service
to L, H. Searson or to any purchaser approved
by the Advisory Committee.

Resolution
144 - 147
Discussion
147 - 148
Motion
148
Vote
149

Negotiations with Traders

Statement by Mr. Littell
Resolution
146 - 148
Discussion (intermittently)
152 - 157
Motion
158
Vote
160

Continuation of Council Meeting

Remarks of Chairman
146 - 148
Discussion
149 - 151
Motion
150
Vote
151

Reconstruction of Power Plant at Navajo Tribal
Sawmill Destroyed by Fire.

Resolution
160
Motion
161
Vote
162

ADJOURNMENT
163
INDEX

MINUTES OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

February 8th, 1954

SUBJECT

Roll Call

PAGE

1

Business Enterprises

Report of Clair Gurley
" " Grover Elmore
Discussion (intermittently)
Resolution
Motion
Vote

1 - 2
2 - 12
3 - 17
17
17
18

Reconstruction of Power Plant at Navajo Tribal
San Juan Destroyed by Fire.

Report of F. L. Carter
Resolution
Motion
Vote

18 - 19
19
20
20

ADJOURNMENT

20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roll Call</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of McKenzie &amp; Crawford Ranches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion re answers to questions asked by the Commissioner on these purchases before they can be approved</td>
<td>1 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Thunderbird Ranch Owned by L. H. McSparron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement by Mr. Littell</td>
<td>20 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authority to Draft a Resolution given to Mr. Littell</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJOURNMENT</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

### SUBJECT

#### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

- Motion to approve the Agenda, subjects to be taken up in numerical order.  
  Page: 1
- Vote to so approve the Agenda  
  Page: 2
- Amendment to Motion to approve the Agenda, subjects to be taken up as items are ready.  
  Page: 8
- Vote to Approve Amendment  
  Page: 8

#### TRANSFER OF AREA OFFICE

- Remarks of Allan G. Harper  
  Pages: 2 - 3
- Remarks of Norman Littell  
  Pages: 51 - 54
- Farewell Speech of Allan G. Harper  
  Pages: 72 - 75
- Remarks of Chairman San Ahkesh  
  Pages: 75 - 78
- Remarks of Councilmen  
  Pages: 79 - 81

#### TRIBAL ASSISTANCE TO CARRY OUT 1954 PIMA PROGRAM

- Resolution  
  Pages: 9 - 10
- Discussion  
  Pages: 10 - 30
- Motion to Approve  
  Page: 19
- Withdrawal of Motion to Approve  
  Page: 30
- Amended Resolution  
  Pages: 48 - 49
- Motion to Adopt Amended Resolution  
  Page: 49
- Motion to Table  
  Page: 49
- Discussion  
  Pages: 49 - 51
- Vote to Approve Amended Resolution  
  Pages: 51 - 61
- Motion for the Tribe to Match Dollar for Dollar the Money Put up by PIMA  
  Page: 61
- Discussion  
  Pages: 61 - 65
- Discussion re 3 Motions on Floor at time of voting  
  Pages: 67 - 72

#### SWEARING-IN OF NEW COUNCIL MEMBER

- Ned Plummer from District 1h  
  Page: 31

#### LEGAL ADVISOR FOR NAVAJO INDIANS

- Chairman's Remarks  
  Pages: 32 - 33
- Norman Littell's Remarks  
  Pages: 33 - 35
- Recommendation of Opinion of Harry J. Sellery, Chief Counsel of the Bureau of Indian Affairs  
  Pages: 33 - 35
- Resolution re Employment of Legal Advisor for Navajo Indians  
  Pages: 35 - 37
- Discussion  
  Page: 37
- Motion to Approve  
  Pages: 38 - 39
- Vote  
  Page: 45
- Speech of Mark Reno  
  Pages: 107 - 109
- Discussion  
  Pages: 109 - 112
- Resolution to Employ Mark Reno  
  Page: 113
- Motion to Approve Resolution  
  Page: 114
- Vote  
  Page: 114
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFER OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE TO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Bring Back a Floor Resolution previously tabled</td>
<td>69 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>82 - 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>83 - 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve Resolution</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| REESTABLISHMENT OF VOTING PRECINCTS IN NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZ. |
| Resolution | 91 - 92 |
| Motion | 92 |
| Discussion | 92 - 97 |
| Vote | 97 |

| INTRODUCTION OF NEW AREA DIRECTOR AND SUPERINTENDENT |
| Letter from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs | 98 - 99 |
| Introduction of Mr. H. Wade Head by Mr. Harper | 100 |
| Speech of Mr. H. Wade Head | 100 - 101 |
| Introduction of Mr. G. Warren Sappington by Mr. Harper | 102 |
| Speech of Mr. G. Warren Sappington | 102 - 106 |
| Remarks of Chairman Sam Ahkosh | 106 - 107 |

| SETTING UP FUNDS FOR THE GRAZING COMMITTEE |
| Discussion | 114 - 121 |
| Resolution to Set up an additional amount of $28,572.00 for Grazing Committee expenses | 121 |
| Motion to adopt Resolution as read | 121 |
| Vote | 122 |

| TRIBAL MEMBERSHIP AND ENROLMENT |
| Resolution | 122 - 123 |
| Explanation of Resolution by Bob Young | 123 - 125 |
| Discussion | 125 - 127 |
| Motion to Adopt | 127 |
| Vote | 127 |

| MEXICAN SPRINGS DEMONSTRATION AREA |
| Speech of Walter Bittie | 128 - 132 |
| Chairman's Remarks | 130 |
| Discussion | 132 - 133 |
SUBJECT

Setting Date for Meeting of the Grazing Committee

Discussion
Motion to Approve Dates Set by Paul Krause
Vote

Tribal Elections

Discussion
Motion to lay the subject aside and take it back to the people back home and report on it at the next meeting of the Council
Vote

Road Improvements and Construction

Report of Mr. Sandridge
Discussion

Mexican Springs Demonstration Area

Discussion (continued from previous week's meeting)
Resolution of December 7th, 1948
Report dated August 21, 1949 on the Mexican Springs Area by Committee appointed to Investigate Conditions
Motion to do away with the fence and allow people who had use rights to move back into the area
Resolution to refer Matter to Advisory Committee
Vote on Motion to do away with the fence and allow people who had use rights to move back into the area.

Request for Funds to Publish the Blessing Way Ceremonial

Explanation by Father Perard Haile of St. Michael's
Discussion
Motion to Have the Resolution Read and Act on it.
Resolution
Motion to refer this matter back to the people
Motion to Recess until 9:00 a.m. of following day
Chairman's remarks that the motion still stands
Vote to Approve Resolution as read

Approval of Plan of Commissioner of Indian Affairs for More Schools

Resolution
Motion to Adopt as Read
Discussion
Vote

INDEX- Page 1
## INDEX

### SUBJECT

#### Business Site Permit to Tallyer Pipe Company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Adopt Resolution as read</td>
<td>93 - 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Delegation of Authority to Sign Checks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>96 - 97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tribal Enterprises

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introduction of Grover Almore, General Manager of the Tribal Business Enterprises by Mr. McCabe</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speech by Grover Almore</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>97 - 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to have Resolution read on &quot;Refinancing Tribal Enterprises&quot;</td>
<td>102 - 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Adopt the Resolution as read</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Relief Aid to Navajo Stockmen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discussion</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion to have a Resolution Drawn up to give Each Councilman $1,000 to distribute to his people</td>
<td>110 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution re General Relief Assistance</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Adjournment of Council Meeting

| Adjournment of Council Meeting                                                                                                                                   | 124  |

#### Proposed Policy of the Navajo Tribe on the Acquisition of Lands

| Letter from Commissioner Emmens.                                                                                                                                   | 119 - 120 |
| Discussion                                                                                                                                                       | 120 - 122 |
| Memorandum re Revision of Navajo Grazing Regulations                                                                                                            | 122  |
LIST OF CONTENTS

3. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, June 1 - 10, 1954. 343 p.
4. Minutes of Advisory Committee, 8:00 A.M., June 1, 1954. 12 p.

NOTES

This volume contains eight documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For the remainder of the year 1954 see folders: A-286, 288. Items 1 and 2, and 3 - 8 are bound as units. Indexes are present for items 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 21, 1969.
INDEX
OF
N.Y.I.O. TRIBAL COUNCIL
MEETING
MAY 10 - 11, 1951

SUBJECT

Motion for Closed Session
Vote
3

Statement of Secretary-Treasurer Maurice McCabe on Budget
3 - 4

Statement of Roy Brown, Tribal Auditor, re Budget Discussion
5 - 7

Division 551 - Section A - Tribal General Council
Justification
12 - 14

Discussion
14 - 20

Motion to Approve
17

Vote
20

Division 551 - Section B - Advisory Committee
Justification
20

Motion to Approve
22

Vote
23

Division 551 - Section C - Officers and General Offices
Justification
24 - 25

Discussion
26 - 27

Motion to Approve
27

Vote
27

Division 551 - Section D - Committees: Administration Budget and Finance
Justification
28

Motion to Approve
29

Vote
29

Division 551 - Section E: Insurance, Licenses & Taxes
Justification
20 - 30

Discussion
30-32:37-47 and 48

Motion
37

Vote
47

INDEX - 1
SUBJECT
Report of Chairman re Postponment of
Moccas Council meeting: Use of Lead in
Utah area: Liquor question in Arizona
Discussion
33 - 35
35 - 36
Motion to approve Navajo Tribal Budget -
Division 551, Section A, B, C, D and E, all
in one group
Vote
49 - 49
Division 552 - Section A - Law and Order Committee
Justification
50
Discussion
51
Motion
51
Vote
53
Division 552 - Section B - Enforcement
Justification
53 - 56
Statement of Charles Tanscy
Discussion
57 - 59
Motion
59 - 94
Chairman's Statement
67 - 69
Vote
94
Division 552 - Section D - Legal Counsel
Justification
95 - 98
Discussion
98
Motion
99
Vote
100
Division 553 - Section A - Committee on
Education & Placement and
Committee on Health & Welfare
Justification
101 - 102
Discussion
102 - 103
Motion
103
Vote
103
Division 552 - Section C - Judiciary
Statement of Secretary-Treasurer
104
Letter from Tribal Councilman, District 16
Discussion
105 - 131
Letter to Chavez Cobol from G. Kaneto
re Court of Indian Offenses at Ranch
Motion to approve personal Services
119 - 120
Alternate Budget
125 - 128
Vote
131
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve Division 552 - Section C</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Vote to approve Section C</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 553 - Section B - District Council and Charters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>134 - 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 553 - Section C - Welfare Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>143 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>144 - 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 553 - Section D - Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>146 - 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 553 - Section E - Navajo Tribal Park and Band</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>149 - 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 553 - Section F - Grazing Committee Expense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>155 - 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve the entire Division 553 for the grand total of $186,411.31</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division 554 - Section A - Resources &amp; Business Management Committees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justification</td>
<td>162 - 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>164 - 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division 55h - Section B - Audit & Finance

Justification ........................................... 173 - 174
Motion to Approve .................................... 174
Vote .......................................................... 175

Division 55h - Section C - Trading Office

Justification ........................................... 175
Discussion .............................................. 175 - 176
Motion to approve ....................................... 176
Vote .......................................................... 176

Section 55h - Section D - Credit Office

Justification ........................................... 176
Discussion .............................................. 177
Motion to approve ....................................... 177
Vote .......................................................... 177

Division 55h - Section E - Engineering & Mining

.1 Personal Services - $32,260.00
Justification given by Kenneth M. Garard ........ 179 - 180
Justification of remaining items ................. 179 - 180
Motion ...................................................... 182
Vote .......................................................... 183

Division 55h - Section I - Business Management

.1 Personal Services - $27,600.00
Justification by Grover Elmore .................... 182 - 183
Discussion .............................................. 183 - 184
Motion to Reconsider at a later date ............ 189
Vote .......................................................... 189

Division 55h - Section F - Water Development and Maintenance

Justification ........................................... 190 - 191
Discussion .............................................. 191 - 197
Justification for .17 and .11hO .................... 196 - 197
Motion to increase budget to $350,000 ......... 196
Motion to approve Section F as is presented .. 197
Vote on Motion to Increase Budget for this item to $350,000 ........................................ 199
Vote on Motion to approve this Section as presented ........................................ 199

Division 55h - Section J - Realty

Justification ........................................... 200 - 202
Statement of Darren Spaulding ..................... 203
Discussion .............................................. 204 - 205
Motion to approve ..................................... 205
Vote .......................................................... 207
Division 55h - Section H - Forestry

Justification
Motion to Approve
Vote

PAGE
208 - 209
209
210

Division 55h - Section J - Construction and Maintenance

Justification
Motion to Approve
Vote

210 - 211
211
212

Division 55h - Section K - Extension Service

Justification
Motion to Approve
Vote

212 - 213
213
213

Budget Sections approved with exception of Business Department

Motion to approve
Vote

214
214

Housing Shortage At Window Rock

Statement of Secretary-Treasurer
Statement of Superintendent Schooling
Discussion
Motion to make this subject a regular item on agenda for next Council meeting
Vote

214 - 215
216 - 217
217
218
219

Adjournment

219
INDEX

MINUTES OF TRIBAL COUNCIL
MEETING
JUNE 1 - 10, 1954

SUBJECT

Review of Agenda by Maurice McCabe
7 - 8

Report of the Chairman
8 - 15

Transfer of the Agricultural Extension Service from
Bureau of Indian Affairs of the Department of the
Interior to the Department of Agriculture and the
States:

a. Resolution of Intertribal Council of Arizona 15 - 16
b. Statement of Chairman
16

c. Statement of Norman Littell
102
d. Proposed telegram to be sent
102 - 103
e. Discussion
103 - 106; 107-109
f. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding
106 - 107
g. Motion to approve sending proposed telegram
108 - 109
h. Vote
109

Peyote:

a. Chairman's opening statement
17 - 18
b. Report of Dr. David Aberle
18 - 30
c. Report of Dr. Maurice Seegers
31 - 34
d. Discussion
34 - 44; 44-96
e. Report of Norman Littell
45 - 50
f. Discussion
50 - 52
g. Statement of James Oliver
52 - 53
h. Statement of Howard Gorman
54 - 56
i. Statement of Sam Gorman
56 - 63
j. Statement of Hoskie Cronemeyer
63 - 65
k. Statement of Manuelito Begay
65 - 66
l. Statement of Clifford Beck
66 - 69
m. Statement of Eugene Gordy
70 - 71
n. Statement of Roger Davis
72 - 75
o. Statement of Yellowman
75 - 77
p. Statement of Anna Wauneka
77 - 78
q. Statement of the Chairman
78 - 81
r. Statement of Thomas Clani
81 - 82
s. Statement of Holo Tao
84
t. Statement of visiting Indian (not identified)
84
u. Motion to permit complete newspaper coverage
of peyote discussion
116
v. Vote
116

Index - 1
Trading Regulations:

Statement of Norman Littell
Letter from Commissioner Glenn Emmons to Sam Ahkeah, Chairman
Discussion
Motion to approve changes
Vote

98 - 101
98 - 99
101
101
102

Norman Littell's Report:

a. Progress of Educational Program
b. Constitution
c. Jurisdiction re Canoncito, Ramah and Puertocito bands of Navajo Indians
d. Swatzell case
e. Legislation
f. Publication Navajo Tribal Resolutions
g. Claims and Helium cases
h. Land case

110
110
110 - 112
112
112 - 113
113
114
114 - 115

Grazing Regulations:

a. Introduction of Messrs. Charles Schramm, Bailey and Rudder by Mr. Hellander
b. Statement of Mr. Hellander
c. Discussion
d. Motion to postpone discussion until the following Monday to allow the sub-committee members to be present
e. Vote
f. Report of Norman Littell
g. Reading of Proposed Regulations by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion
Further reading by Peter Yazza
Discussion

116
117
117
118
118
120
121 - 133
151 - 160
160 - 173
173 - 174
174 - 178
179
179 - 186
186 - 187
187 - 190
191
191 - 200
200 - 201
201 - 209
209 - 210
210 - 221
221 - 222
222 - 234
234 - 235
235 - 238

Index - 2
### Grazing Regulations (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Further reading of proposed Regulations by Peter Yazz</td>
<td>238 - 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>240 - 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further reading by Peter Yazz</td>
<td>253 - 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>255 - 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further reading by Peter Yazz</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>258 - 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further reading by Peter Yazz</td>
<td>259 - 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>260 - 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further reading by Peter Yazz</td>
<td>263 - 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>264 - 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution to approve Grazing Regulations</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve Resolution as read</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Judge at Crownpoint:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Jimmy Largo</td>
<td>270 - 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reply of Chairman</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Commodity Distribution in New Mexico:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Introduction of Richard E. Strong, State Director of the Public Welfare Department in New Mexico by Arthur N. Few</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Statement of Richard E. Strong</td>
<td>127 - 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>128 - 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Statement of Mr. Few</td>
<td>135 - 137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recess of Council at 3 o'clock June 4th, 1954:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Policy of the Navajo Tribe on Acquisition of Lands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of Advisory Committee ACM-149-54</td>
<td>272 - 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of Tribal Council</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve Resolution as read</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transferring Health and Hospital Facilities for Indians to the United States Public Health Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Mark Reno</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed telegram to be dispatched to Washington</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>278 - 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>281 - 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leases for Oil and Gas, Method of Granting & Execution.
Resolution 293 - 294
Motion to approve 294
Vote 295

Protection of Antiquities on Navajo Reservation
Resolution 295 - 296
Motion 297
Vote 297

Request for Authority to make Adjustments in Sections and Divisions of Tribal Budget for Fiscal Year 1951.
Resolution 298 - 299
Changes in Resolution suggested 299
Motion to Approve 300
Vote 300

Appropriation for Tribal Housing
Resolution 200 - 201
Motion to Approve 301
Discussion 301 - 305
Vote 305

Division 553 - Section C - Welfare & Social Services
Statement of Mr. Felshaw 306 - 307
Discussion 307 - 314
Motion to Approve 311
Vote 314

Special Message from Commissioner Glenn Evans
314 - 315 A

Business Management
Item 4 as read by Maurice McCabe 316
Discussion 317
Motion to approve item in amount of $32,360.00 325
Vote 325 - 326
Division 554, Section 1, as passed by Council 326

Navajo Horse Purchasing Project
Discussion 327 - 330
Motion to appropriate $25,000 330
Vote 331
Motion not to appropriate $25,000 328
Vote 331

Index - 4
Subject

Appropriation for P. M. A.

Statement of Maurice McCabe
Discussion 331
Motion to Carry over money left from appropriation of $70,000 332
Vote 334

General Assistance Program

Statement of Maurice McCabe
Discussion 334
Motion to Refer Back to Advisory Committee 337
Vote 337

Approval of Navajo Tribal Budget for Fiscal Year 1955

Resolution 338
Motion to approve 339
Vote 339

Recognition of the Work of Dr. Kurt Deuschle

Resolution 340
Statement of Mrs. Wauneka 341
Motion to approve Resolution with the addition of getting an article of remembrance 342
Vote 342

Arrangements for trip of several members of the Council to Albuquerque to attend New Mexico Conference of Social Welfare. 342

Adjournment 343

Index - 5
## INDEX

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

**MEETING**

**JUNE 1, 1954**

8:00 A.M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discussion of Agenda</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Horsec Disposal Program</td>
<td>2 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) General Assistance Program item</td>
<td>4 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Limiting time of speakers</td>
<td>5 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Housing project</td>
<td>6 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Request re Sam Jim as Judge at Crownpoint</td>
<td>6 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Land assignments - Tuba City</td>
<td>7 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Vandalism - Monument Valley</td>
<td>8 - 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Election of Tribal Judges</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**School Sites for Temporary Schools**

| (a) Resolution | 10 |
| (b) Motion | 10 |
| (c) Vote | 11 |

**Tribal Funds for Abstract of Title and Title Insurance Aztec, New Mexico Dormitory Site.**

| (a) Resolution | 11 |
| (b) Motion | 11 |
| (c) Vote | 12 |

**Offer of Sale of Sanastee Trading Post**

| (a) Discussion | 12 |
| (b) Motion | 12 |
| (c) Vote | 12 |
INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEETING

JUNE 1, 1954

6:45 P.M.

SUBJECT

Request for Mission Site

(a) Petition from Good Shepherd Mission 1 - 4
(b) Discussion 4
(c) Motion to approve 4
(d) Vote 5

Mining Permits

Earl Saltwater - 52,16 acres east of Teec Nos Pos 5 - 8: 11
Bennie Tohe - Renewal of Permit 8
(a) Motion to approve 9
(b) Discussion 9 - 10
(c) Vote 10 - 11

Clyde Hutcheson

Termination of assignment Sloan claim 11
Discussion 12
Motion to approve 12
Vote 13

A. & B. Mining Corporation

Assignment of Sloan Claim 13
Motion to approve 14
Vote 14

Vernon Bloomfield

Reassignment of Earl Hoshgon claims 1, 2 and 3 15
Motion to approve 15
Vote 15

A & B Mining Corporation

Assignment Hoshgon claims 1, 2 and 3 15
Motion to approve 15
Vote 15

Fred Zehnle

Request for mining permit 19 miles n of Cameron 17
Discussion 17 - 18
Motion to approve 18
Vote 19

Cripple Creek Mining and Milling Co.

Assignment of Fred Zehnle's claim 19
Motion 19
Vote 20

Index - 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan Caseement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Request for Mining Permit 216(\frac{1}{2}) acres 7-1/3 miles south of Utah Arizona line.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Discussion</td>
<td>23 - 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Indian Hospitals to Bureau of Public Health - Bill 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Memo from Norman M. Littell to Chas. M. Tansey</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Resolution re Antiquities Act</td>
<td>20 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Discussion</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Motion to send telegram</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
MEETING
JUNE 8TH, 1954
8:00 A.M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Report on Meeting at Crownpoint to elect a Tribal Judge for Crownpoint and Ramah checkerboard area</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>2 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Report of Mr. Few of New Mexico Surplus Commodities Distribution</td>
<td>3 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Report of Dan Boyd - Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>6 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>7 - 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
MINUTES OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
JUNE 9, 1954

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Harry Franklin Claim</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
MINUTES OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
MEETING
JUNE 10, 1954

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Cone Trading Post's request to drill a deep well</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution to Approve</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, AUGUST - DECEMBER, 1954

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, August 30 - September 10, 1954. 295 p.
10. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 1:00 P.M., December 8, 1954. 9 p.
12. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 1:00 P.M., December 10, 1954. 8 p.

NOTES

This volume contains 13 documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. Items 1 - 6, and 7 - 13 are bound as units. For the remainder of the year 1954 see folders: A-286, 287. Indexes are included with all items. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 21, 1969.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Invocation and Presentation of Holy Bible to Navajo Council by Rev. Ponc...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval of Agenda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Chairman</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Superintendent</td>
<td>13-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>20-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Navajo Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Report of Mr. Norman M. Littell</td>
<td>27-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Preamble</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Article I - Bill of Rights</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>33-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Amendment</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motion to approve Amendment</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Article II - Jurisdiction</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>39-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Article III - Membership in Navajo Tribe</td>
<td>50-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>52-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Motion to Approve as Read</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Vote</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Article IV - Legislative Branch</td>
<td>57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion (up to Section 9)</td>
<td>58-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion (Section 9 and beyond)</td>
<td>73-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motion to Vote on insertion in Section K</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Vote</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 10 - Executive Committee</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>98-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of G. Warren Spaulding as to procedure of handling the present...</td>
<td>106-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve Section 10</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Amend</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Motion to approve as read</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Article V - Executive Branch</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Motion to approve Section 2 of Article V</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Vote</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Motion to Approve Article V with all sub-sections</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Vote</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 1
INDEX

SUBJECT

Invocation and Presentation of Holy Bible to Navajo Council by Rev. Foncell of Ganado Mission 1

Approval of Agenda

Motion to Approve 2
Vote 3

Report of Chairman 3 - 12

Report of Superintendent Discussion 13 - 20

Proposed Navajo Constitution

A. Report of Mr. Norman M. Littell 27 - 32
B. Preamble 32
C. Article I - Bill of Rights
   1. Discussion 32
   2. Amendment 33 - 38
   3. Motion to approve Amendment 38

D. Article II - Jurisdiction 39
   1. Discussion 39 - 50

E. Article III - Membership in Navajo Tribe
   1. Discussion 50 - 51
   2. Motion to Approve as Read 52 - 56
   3. Vote 56

F. Article IV - Legislative Branch 57 - 58
   1. Discussion (up to Section 9) 58 - 64
   2. Discussion (Section 9 and beyond) 73 - 97
   3. Motion to Vote on insertion in Section K 91
   4. Vote 91

Section 10 - Executive Committee 98

   a. Discussion 98 - 123

Report of G. Warren Spaulding as to procedure of handling the presentation and voting on the Constitution. 106 - 108

   Motion to Approve Section 10 113
   Motion to Amend 113
   Vote on Motion to approve as read 124

G. Article V - Executive Branch 125 - 126
   1. Discussion 125
   2. Motion to approve Section 2 of Article V 136
   3. Vote on Motion to Approve 136
   4. Motion to Approve Article V with all sub-sections 145
   5. Vote 146

Index - 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Article VI - The Judiciary</td>
<td>153 - 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>154 - 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motion to approve each section as read if no changes made</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Motion regarding approval of the whole Constitution</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Vote on Motion to Approve Article VI</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Rescinding of Motion to approve entire Constitution</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Article VII - Tribal Elections</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>157 - 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Motion to Strike Section 2</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Proposed Amendment of Section 2</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Motion to Approve Article VII with amendments and corrections</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Vote</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Article VIII - Vacancies and Removal from Office</td>
<td>161 - 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Amendment by adding Section 3</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motion to Strike the word &quot;selected&quot; and insert in its place the word &quot;elected&quot;</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Motion to approve Article VIII as amended</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Vote on Motion to substitute the word &quot;elected&quot; for the word &quot;selected&quot;.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Motion to approve Article VIII with amendment (Section 3)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Vote</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Article IX - Tribal Business Organization</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Vote</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Article X - Local Chapters</td>
<td>169 - 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Motion to approve</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Article XI - Oath of Office</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>170 - 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Vote</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Article XII - Amendments</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Motion to adopt</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Vote</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Article XIII - Referendum</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Discussion</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Vote</td>
<td>174 - 175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 2
SUBJECT

P. Article XIV - Saving Clause  
   Article XV - Adoption  
     1. Motion to approve the two Articles  175 
     2. Vote  176 

Q. Approval of Entire Constitution  
     1. Discussion  176 - 178 
     2. Resolution  176 . 
     3. Motion to approve Resolution as read  177 
     4. Vote  178 . 

Proposed Trading Regulations  

Remarks of Norman M. Littell  31 

Address of John Simms, Gubernatorial Candidate of the Democratic Party in the State of New Mexico.  65 - 68 
     a. Discussion  68 - 72 

Navajo Emergency Education Program  
     a. Resolution re Expression of Confidence  137 - 138 
     b. Motion to approve  138 
     c. Discussion  138 - 143 
     d. Approval of insertion in Resolution  142 
     e. Vote on Resolution containing insertion  143 

Amending Rules of Tribal Council with respect to the number of terms of office which a Chairman may hold.  
     a. Resolution  146 
     b. Discussion  147 
     c. Motion to Disapprove Resolution  149 
     d. Rescinding Motion to Disapprove  150 
     e. Vote on Motion to approve  150 

Navajo Tribal Election, 1955  
     a. Remarks of Norman M. Littell  150 - 151 
     b. Resolution  151 - 152 
     c. Motion to approve Resolution  152 
     d. Vote  152 

Index - 3
SUBJECT

Report of Norman M. Littell on Principal Legislation

a. Having study and plan made by Trade Association of Pipe Companies as to how water can best be distributed with the greatest economy through pipe 179
b. Vote on having such study and plan made. 180
c. Request for $300 for brief on Tahitian case
   1. Motion to approve 183
   2. Vote 183

Deposit of Funds in Commercial Depositories

a. Resolution 187
b. Motion to Approve 188
c. Vote 188

Navajo Scholarship Grants

a. Report of Bob Young 189
b. Resolution 189 - 190
c. Discussion 190 - 197
d. Vote 197

Clothing for Navajo School Children

a. Discussion 199 - 207
   274 - 289
b. Report of Leon Wall 200
c. Letter from Selina Gifford, Assistant Commissioner in charge of Welfare and Education 201 - 202
d. Excerpt from letter from Mrs. Hildegard Thompson 202
e. Motion by Mrs. Wauneka to set aside Resolution until rewritten 213
f. Vote 213
g. Report of Maurice McCabe 215 - 216
h. Revised Resolution 226 - 227
i. Motion that 5,874 needy Navajo school children be assisted with clothing at $35.00 average per student 229
j. Motion by Anna Wauneka to approve the redrafted Resolution 229
k. Revised Resolution 287 - 288
l. Motion to insert $350,000 in blank space on Resolution 288
m. Vote 288

Index - 4
SUBJECT

Introduction of Judge Marr of Indian Claims Commission and Mr. Ralph Barney, Attorney from the Justice Department

a. Remarks of Judge Marr 207 - 208
b. Remarks of Ralph Barney 208

Amending Tribal Attorneys' Contracts

a. Resolution 246 - 248
b. Discussion 248 - 261
c. Motion to Approve 254
d. Vote 261

Grant of Authority to Advisory Committee to Lease Tribal Lands.

a. Resolution 262 - 263
b. Discussion 263
c. Motion to Approve Resolution as written 264
d. Request for insertion of "business", making the phrase "for all business purposes and to revise Motion to include such insertion 266 - 267
e. Request to strike "Tribal lands" in third line of first paragraph 269
f. Motion to cancel out the three words "for all purposes" and to approve the Resolution with that revision 271
g. Vote on Motion to adopt the Resolution with the insertion of the word "business" between the words "all" and "purposes" 274

Speech of Howard Fyke

a. Discussion 288 - 291

Speech of Alvin Stockton

294 - 295

Adjournment

295

Index - 5
# INDEX

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING**

**AUGUST 31, 1954**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Claims Case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>1 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Motion to furnish per diem and mileage for truck use in case of witnesses</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Withdrawal of Motion</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off the Record Discussion</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrangements for band concert and showing of Sawmill film</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING**

**SEPTEMBER 2, 1954**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attorneys' Contracts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Norman Littell</td>
<td>2 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>4 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggestion to leave the matter in the hands of Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve suggestion</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>6 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Policeman at Klagetoh</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proposed Navajo Constitution</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING**

**SEPTEMBER 3, 1954**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traders' Regulations</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks Norman M. Littell</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to grant authority to attorneys to decline to meet with traders representatives in Washington</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attorneys' Compensation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Norman M. Littell</td>
<td>3 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Charles Tansey, Jr.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to draft a Resolution and leave it in the hands of the Committee to be decided upon at a later date</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING
SEPTEMBER 8, 1954

SUBJECT PAGE

Agenda
Statement by Maurice McCabe  1 - 3
Discussion  3 - 4

Purchase of Veterans' Service Station
Letter from Mr. and Mrs. Kerr, proposed purchasers  5
Statement of Maurice McCabe  5

Boundary Line Dispute - Crownpoint area
Presentation of map by Walter Collins  6

Adjournment  6
## INDEX

OF

MINUTES OF NAVAJO TRIBAL
COUNCIL MEETING

DECEMBER 6 - 20, 1954

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Agenda</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Report of Chairman</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Northwest Affiliated Tribes Conference</td>
<td>2 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Visit to schools</td>
<td>2 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Visit to Utah Construction Co., San Francisco</td>
<td>7 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Meeting Arizona Governor's Commission</td>
<td>8 - 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Obtaining Clothes for Needy Navajo Children</td>
<td>9 - 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Grazing Regulations</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Tribal Attorneys</td>
<td>10 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Tribal election</td>
<td>13 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Report of Superintendent</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Education</td>
<td>15 - 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Trading situation</td>
<td>18 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Reservation Court and jail facilities</td>
<td>19 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Transfer of Extension to Agriculture Dept.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Personal Services Limitations</td>
<td>20 - 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Railroad Employment Benefits</td>
<td>21 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Blue Tongue</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Report of John Christensen on Blue Tongue</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>23 - 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5. Report and Comments of Norman M. Littell</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Claims case</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Land case</td>
<td>28 - 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 1953 volume of Resolutions of Navajo Tribal Council and Advisory Committee</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(153 - 154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute</td>
<td>30 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Trader's leases</td>
<td>33 - 39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subject

1. Willie Ahkeah case
   (i) Remarks by Chairman
   (ii) Discussion

2. Mineral Exploration Permits & Leases for Uranium, oil and gas

3. Organization of Tribal Legal Department following resignation of Charles M. Tansey, Jr.
   (i) Recommendation of Laurence Davis as Assistant General Counsel
   (ii) Discussion
   (iii) Motion to approve Mr. Davis coming to Window Rock to present himself to Council and for his expenses to be paid by the Tribe.
   (iv) Vote

4. Public Roads work
   (i) Resolution expressing appreciation for employment of Navajos by Major Evon M. Johnson, II
   (ii) Motion
   (iii) Vote

5. Howard Gorman's Report on Keams Canyon Meeting with the Hopis;
   a. Discussion
   b. Motion for Tribal Council to authorize Advisory Committee to look into the trouble with the Hopis in District 6 and surrounding Districts.
   c. Vote

6. Report of Chairman of Resources Committee

7. Trader's Leases
   a. Resolution of Advisory Committee read by Mr. Littell
   b. Discussion
   c. Motion that all amendments made in Resolution of Advisory Committee be approved by the General Council as read by Tribal attorney
   d. Resolution approving settlement with traders
   e. Motion to approve
   f. Vote

Index - Page 2
9. Presentation of Laurence Davis to Council
   (by Mr. Littell)
   a. Reply of Mr. Davis
   b. Discussion
   c. Motion to Employ Mr. Davis as Assistant
      General Counsel
   d. Vote
   e. Interrogation of the Superintendent and replies
      of Mr. Davis
   f. Resolution re Attorney Contracts
   g. Explanation of Resolution by Mr. Littell

10. Remarks of Kenneth Benally re Clothing Program
     for Needy Navajo Children
     126

11. Letter dated November 22nd, 1954 to the Commissioner
     of Indian Affairs from the Chairman (read by Mr.
     Littell.)
     a. Continuation of reading of letter by Peter
        Yazzie
     b. Discussion
     c. Motion to approve the letter and for an answer
        to be furnished as soon as possible by the
        Department
     d. Vote
     132 - 135

12. Presentation of gift to Norman Littell
    a. Reply of Mr. Littell
    151

13. Supervisor of Land Use and Surveys
    a. Resolution (read by Mr. Littell)
    b. Discussion
    c. Motion to approve
    d. Vote
    154 - 156

14. Legal Services Milton A. Oman
    a. Resolution
    b. Discussion
    c. Motion to approve Resolution and insertion
       of $250.00 in blank space
    d. Vote
    159 - 160

15. Mark Reno, Attorney in charge of Navajo Legal Aid
    Service.
    a. Resolution to increase legal compensation
    b. Motion
    c. Vote
    165 - 166
Subject

16. Hardship on the Reservation
   a. Remarks by Roger Davis 167
   b. Remarks by Chairman 167
   c. Discussion 168

17. Tribal Housing
   a. Resolution re additional appropriation 168 - 169
   b. Discussion 169 - 170
   c. Motion 169
   d. Vote 170

18. Control and Disposition of Stray or Vicious Dogs
   a. Resolution 170 - 171
   b. Discussion 171 - 174
   c. Motion to Table Resolution 173
   d. Vote 174

19. Adjournment 174

Index - Page 4
### INDEX OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

**DECEMBER 4, 1954**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Discussion of Agenda</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Grazing Regulation</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Revolving Credit Loan Delinquencies</td>
<td>2 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Postmasters &amp; Checks to Navajos item under Trading Regulations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Assisting children of off-Reservation schools to return home for funerals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Crawford Ranch</td>
<td>4 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Navajo stock in trespass on Hopi Reservation</td>
<td>5 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Grazing Permits &amp; Relief Checks</td>
<td>6 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) Insurance for Tribal Council members</td>
<td>9 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) Change in language under &quot;Books and Records&quot; item of Trading Resolution</td>
<td>11 - 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) Financial Status of Ram Pasture Enterprise</td>
<td>13 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(k) Navajo Higher Educational Scholarship Committee</td>
<td>14 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l) Election Expense</td>
<td>21 - 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m) Tribal Housing Project</td>
<td>22 - 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n) Relief to Needy Navajos</td>
<td>23 - 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 8, 1954

8:00 A. M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discussion off the Record</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
DECEMBER 8, 1954
1:00 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Trading Supervisor</td>
<td>1 - 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Election Supervisor Board</strong></td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Selection of Carl Beyale</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Motion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Vote</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Housing Project</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Motion to meet all bids including Whipple Construction Company</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Vote</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Motion to enter into a contract with Navajo Builders</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Vote</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
MINUTES OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
December 10th, 1954

1. Remarks re Laurence Davis contract 1 - 2
2. Mining Meeting
   (a) Motion to hold meeting January 4, 1954 4
   (b) Vote 4
3. Housing Project
   (a) Motion to strike bonding discussion in previous meeting 5
   (b) Vote 5
   (c) Motion to accept bid of Navajo Builders 6
   (d) Vote 6
4. Remuneration for Injured Members of Council 7 - 8
### INDEX
OF
MINUTES OF
MEETING
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
DECEMBER 10th, 1954

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Laurence Davis contract</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Motion to Approve</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Vote</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Eviction of Trespassing Prospectors and Miners</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Motion</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Vote</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains six documents of the Navajo Tribal proceedings for the year 1955. For additional information on the remainder of the year see folders: A-290, 291.
Items 1-5, and 6 are bound as units.
All items contain indexes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Seal</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval of Agenda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>2 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Chairman</td>
<td>3 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Howard Gorman</td>
<td>12 - 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>17 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>23 - 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to put the road work problem on the Agenda of the Advisory Committee and for further discussion by Council</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unanimous approval of Motion</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiring of Hearing Examiner</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation by Norman Littell</td>
<td>34 - 37; 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee vs. Williams Case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation by Norman Littell</td>
<td>37 - 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Colorado River Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Committee recommendation for appropriation of funds for promotional program</td>
<td>39 - 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>40 - 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution of Tribal Council for appropriation of funds for promotional program</td>
<td>50 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution re Colorado River Storage Project and Participating Projects</td>
<td>149 - 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Motion to approve</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 1 -
# INDEX
(continued)

## SUBJECT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Law and Order</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Presentation by Patrick Nelson, Chief of Branch of Law and Order</td>
<td>52 – 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a.</strong> Discussion</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a.</strong> Motion</td>
<td>105 – 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>b.</strong> Discussion</td>
<td>106 – 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>c.</strong> Vote</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Proposed Resolution for Extension of Navajo Agency Police Service to the Ramah Navajo District in New Mexico</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a.</strong> Discussion</td>
<td>117 – 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>b.</strong> Motion to Table</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>c.</strong> Vote</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Resolution re Black Mustache being appointed as Special Deputy in Pinon Area</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a.</strong> Discussion</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Theodore B. Hall

- Introduction by G. Warren Spaulding | 100 |
- Reply of Mr. Hall | 100 – 101 |

### Death of Dagalcheebekis

- Notification | 84 |
- Tribute to Dagalcheebekis | 99 |

### Health Program

- Presentation by Anna Wauneka | 64 – 65 |
- Explanation by the Chairman | 101 |

### Dr. Walsh McDermott

1. Report on joint enterprise with Cornell Medical School on Tuberculosis and drugs | 132 – 135 |
2. Introduction of Dr. Organick | 134 |
3. Reply of Dr. Organick | 134 – 135 |
# INDEX
(continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Service Limitations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>136 - 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decision on Black Mountain Uranium Company Dispute Hearing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Explanation by Norman Littell</td>
<td>139 - 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Excerpts from decision</td>
<td>140 - 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trespass on the Navajo Reservation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>144 - 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>145 - 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financing of Farm Unit Development, Shiprock Division, Navajo Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>154 - 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cadastral Surveys of the Navajo Reservation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>159 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>160 - 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>161 - 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Navajo Revolving Credit Program</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Report of Mr. Thompson</td>
<td>163 - 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Resolution</td>
<td>164 - 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goldwater Bill Amending Public Law 280</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation by Norman Littell</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of next Council meeting</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - 3 -
INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES

JANUARY 10, 1955

SUBJECT

GRAZING

Comments on Grazing Regulations by Norman Littell 1 - 2
Discussion 2 - 5

AGENDA

Discussion 5 - 15

REGISTRATION DATE FOR TRIBAL ELECTION

Discussion 15 - 17
Resolution re making modification 16
Motion to Approve Resolution 17
Vote 17

NAVAJO HOUSING PROJECT

Remarks by Maurice McCabe 17 - 18
Discussion 18
Motion to Waive Performance Bond and allow Whipple Construction Co. to build 15 houses at cost plus ten percent provided the cost does not exceed $320,000 subject to final examination of the final Resolution 21
Vote 21

OFF RESERVATION RELOCATION

Opposed Resolution 22 - 23
Discussion 23 - 24

****
INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

JANUARY 11, 1955

SUBJECT

Purchase of land by the Tribe

Discussion                                                  1 - 4
Resolution                                                  3
Motion to approve the inclusion of Section 10               3
and also Mr. Littell's statement under 1 (a)               4
Vote

Resolution to authorize an appraisal on certain             4 - 5
lands offered for sale to the Navajo Tribe by
Kesley Presley                                              5 - 7
Discussion                                                  7
Motion to approve Resolution                                 8
Vote

Navajo Housing Project

Discussion re authorizing one or two members of             8 - 9
Advisory Committee to meet with Mr. Whipple and
Mr. Littell regarding terms of contract.
INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

JANUARY 13, 1955

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing Clothes for Needy Navajo School Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution approving Procedure for Purchasing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes for Navajo School children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Mountain Uranium Company Protest Case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume by G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>3 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks by Norman Littell</td>
<td>4 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>6 - 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*****
INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

JANUARY 13, 1955

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing Clothes for Needy Navajo School Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution approving Procedure for Purchasing Clothes for Navajo School children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Mountain Uranium Company Protest Case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume by G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>3 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks by Norman Littell</td>
<td>4 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>6 - 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

****
INDEX
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING
JANUARY 14, 1955

**SUBJECT**

**REPORT BY NORMAN LITTELL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grazing Regulation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Housing Project</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954 Volume of Navajo Resolutions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion re 2 volumes of 1954 Resolutions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*****
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colorado River Storage Project &amp; Participating Projects</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks by Mr. Snyder</td>
<td>1 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Chairman</td>
<td>3 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>6 - 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Navajo Tribal Scholarships</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Dr. May</td>
<td>9 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>11 - 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rum Herd Enterprise</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of John Christensen</td>
<td>26 - 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>28 - 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76 - 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution CN-1 - 50</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Resolution</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended Resolution</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve amended Resolution</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Funds for Contingency Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>57 - 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>58 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Analysis of Navajo Tribal Records and Installation of Central Filing System</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Resolution</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>61 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Funds for Grazing Committee</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Resolution</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>63 - 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subject

Amending Budget re Expense of Tribal Election

Proposed Resolution 66
Discussion 66 - 75
Motion 67
Vote 75

Grazing Regulations

Remarks by Laurence Davis 81
Letter from Norman Littell to Barton Greenwood 81 - 83
Discussion 83 - 87

New Mexico Association of Indian Affairs' Annual Winter Conference

Remarks by Howard Corman 86
Discussion 86 - 87
110 - 114

Emergency Relief to Destitute Navajo Families

Discussion 88 - 125
Motion to approve $50,000 for Navajo people Resolution 93
Motion to approve last year's form of Resolution 101 - 102
using the figure $2,500 instead of $2,000. 104
Redraft of paragraph of old Resolution 115
Revised Resolution 120 - 121
Motion to Approve 121
Vote 122
Discussion on Revised Resolution 124 - 125

Procedure of Public Health Service taking over the
Health Program from the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Letter from Public Health Service to Com. Emmons 115 - 117
Reply of Commissioner Emmons to Dr. Scheele 118 - 119
Discussion 119 - 120

Revolving Credit Fund

Remarks of Mr. Thompson 126
Memorandum from Loan Committee 126 - 127
Discussion 127 - 143
Remarks of Laurence Davis 133 - 134
Motion to Table Resolution 142
Vote 143
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Mr. McCabe</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of the Chairman</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Mr. Paul Hand</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, April 5-8, 1955. 145 p.
4. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 1:00 P.M., October 10, 1955. 6 p.
5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 7:00 P.M., October 10, 1955. 11 p.
6. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 8:00 A.M., October 13, 1955. 8 p.

NOTES

This volume contains eight documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings for the year 1955. For additional information on the remainder of the year 1955 see folders: A-289, 291.

Items 1, and 2-8 are bound as units.
All items contain indexes.
# INDEX

**CO**
**MINUTES**
**OF**
**NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL**
**MEETING**
**October 3 - 14, 1935**

## SUBJECT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Report of Chairman Paul Jones</td>
<td>1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 - 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 - 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of G. Jarren Speulding</td>
<td>7-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Legal Department (Norman M. Littell)</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Laurence Davis)</td>
<td>22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Paul Hand re establishment of more payrolls for Navajos in and around the Reservation</td>
<td>26-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments of Chairman Paul Jones on Industrialization Program</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Carl Beck regarding industrial development</td>
<td>34-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Term Leasing of Navajo Tribal Lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution (read by Laurence Davis)</td>
<td>37-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>39-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Adopt Resolution</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of Oil and Gas on the Navajo Reservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Chairman Paul Jones</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Presentation of &quot;Tips of Peace&quot; to Mr. Jones</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-by Mr. Littell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Report of Mr. Littell</td>
<td>56-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Resolution: &quot;Authorizing Geological Studies for Oil and Gas with a view to Development by the Navajo Tribe</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Discussion</td>
<td>60-62, 75-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Motion to Approve</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Vote to approve as written</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction of Forest Sur</td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Dr. Ralph Arnold</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Dr. Ralph Arnold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - Page 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Development of Oil and Gas on the Navajo Reservation (continued from first page)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment to Whereas clause No. 2</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance of Amendment</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction of Governor McFarland by Chairman</td>
<td>68 - 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech of Governor McFarland</td>
<td>69 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>70 - 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorizing the Chairman to Withdraw Tribal Consent to Oil and Gas Leasing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Norman M. Littell</td>
<td>86 - 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution:</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Discussion</td>
<td>88 - 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Motion to Approve</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Vote</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>89 - 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delegating Authority to Confirm Oil and Gas Leases Issued in Technical Non-Compliance with Regulations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Resolution</td>
<td>98 - 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Motion to Approve</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Vote</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies on the Council from Tsailee and St. Michael's.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Motion to have Tsailee and St. Michael's communities represented</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Vote to approve</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting Legislation to Authorize 99-year Leases of Navajo Tribal Lands.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Chairman Paul Jones</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>102 - 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensation</td>
<td>103 - 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks by Paul Hand</td>
<td>114 - 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Norman Littell</td>
<td>115 - 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended Resolution</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution presented by Howard Gorman</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Discussion</td>
<td>124 - 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Secy- Treas. J. Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>279 - 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Adopt Resolution</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment to Resolution offered by Howard Gorman</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance of Amendment</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion by Anna Tauneka that Resolution be redrafted</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT

Requesting Legislation to Authorize 27-year Leases of Navajo Tribal Lands. (continued)

- Revised Resolution 302
- Vote on Approving Amended Resolution 302
- Vote on tabling Resolution 303
- Summary of Laws and Proposed Amendment, Appropriating Tribal Funds for Support of Upper Colorado River Project.

  1. Statement of Chairman Paul Jones 118;121a-122
     " " Tom Rolack 118 - 121
     " " Glenn Snarr 121 - 121a
  2. Discussion 122

  3. Statement of Norman M. Littell
     Resolution 131 - 132
     a) Motion to Approve 141
     b) Vote 141

Case of Lillie Neil:

  1. Statement of Mrs. Neil 133 - 134
     " " Mrs. Pigeon 134
     " " the Chairman 134 - 135

Employment of Lawrence C. Huerta

  1. Remarks by Norman M. Littell
     Resolution 136 - 137
     a) Motion to Approve 137
     b) Vote 138

National Congress of American Indians

  1. Introduction of Joseph Garry by Mr. Moobie 149
     Statement by Joseph Garry 149 - 156
     Discussion 156 - 166
     a) Suggestion that a Resolution be drafted by the Advisory Committee making the Navajo Tribe a member - even a contributing member. 162
     b) Vote on suggestion 165
     Farewell Remarks of Mr. Garry 167

Hatathly vs. the United States

  1. Petition for Certiorari Granted by United States Supreme Court 166
     Statement by Laurence Davis 166 - 167

Federal Liquor Law

  1. Discussion 185 - 187

Index - Page 3
S U B J E C T

Forbidding the Use of Roads, Rights-of-Jay
and Other Facilities of the Navajo Tribe
for Transporting Liquor.

a) Resolution
b) Discussion
c) Motion to Approve as Read
d) Vote

188 - 189
189 - 195
190
194


Report of Dr. Shaw
a) Discussion
195 - 197
197 - 205

Statement by Howard Gorman
a) Discussion
206 - 208
208 - 213

Report of Anna Wauneka
Proposed Resolution by Howard Gorman re
placing proposed hospital at Many Farms, Ariz.

a) Discussion
213 - 218
219
219 - 222

Motion to Approve Program as presented by
Dr. Shaw
a) Discussion
b) Vote on putting hospital in Gallup
222
228
228

Memorial to the American Indian

Statement by William Hagberg
Narrative
228 - 229
229 - 231

Statement by Mr. Filipiak
Discussion
231 - 239

Motion to thank the Committee for presenting
this project to the Tribe
a) Vote
237
239

T O  E N C O U R A G E  S C H O O L  A T T E N D A N C E

Resolution

Discussion
239 - 240
240 - 272

Statement of G. Warren Spaulding
" " Henry Wall
" " Laurence Davis

Motion to Adopt Resolution with the insertion
of "States of New Mexico, Colorado and Utah"
Recommendation by Anna Wauneka that States of
Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado and Utah be deleted
and only Reservation law apply
Explanation by Laurence Davis of Paragraph 5 of
the Resolution

258
266
267 - 269
267 - 269

Motion to Adopt the Resolution omitting States
of Colorado and Utah
Withdrawal of Motion to include Colorado & Utah
Vote on Motion to Adopt Resolution as read
270
272
272

Index - Page 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Sam Ahkech</td>
<td>272 - 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Evangelical Mission of New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement by representative</td>
<td>276 - 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion that this Matter be referred to Advisory Committee</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program for Development of Navajo Payrolls in Peripheral Communities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>304 - 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement by J. Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>306 - 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>315 - 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement by Paul Hand</td>
<td>317 - 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote on Resolution</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Certification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement by J. Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>309 - 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Appropriation for Office of Land Use and Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of J. Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Richard Van Valkenburgh</td>
<td>319 - 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>320 - 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Appropriation for Redecoration and Furnishing of Old Tribal Houses at Window Rock, Arizona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Motion to Approve</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Vote</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council with the consent of the Advisory Committee to enter into an Agreement with the Government for Extending a Natural Gas Pipeline from the Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. Mill at Shiprock, New Mexico to the Government Power Plant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>323 - 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Grover Elmore</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>325 - 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Clothing Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of I. Howard Wardlaw</td>
<td>326 - 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>327 - 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve Resolution</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - Page 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peyote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Chairman Paul Jones</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>2 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget Amendments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement by Maurice McGhee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Chairman Paul Jones</td>
<td>3 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>4 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial to the American Indian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Paul Jones</td>
<td>5 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Vice-Chairman</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailer Park in Shiprock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Paul Jones</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Norman Littell</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>8 - 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor McFarland's Scheduled Visit</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Development on the Navajo Reservation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
MINUTES
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
October 10, 1955
1:00 p.m.

SUBJECT

New Hospital Proposed by the United States
Public Health Service at Gallup, New Mexico

a. Statement of Dr. Shaw
   2 - 3
b. Discussion
   3 - 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hospital Proposed by the United States Public Health Service at Gallup, New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement of Dr. Shaw</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>7-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - Page 1
# INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
MINUTES

October 13, 1955
8:00 a.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Providing for Execution of Judgments by Navajo Courts of Indian Offenses in Civil Cases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement by Laurence Davis</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 - 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Resolution</td>
<td>3 - 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
MEETING
October 17, 1955
7:00 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Material for Agenda</td>
<td>1 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications for Chapter Certification</td>
<td>3 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Motion to approve</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Ned Hatathli regarding his application for a mining permit which was tabled at previous meeting</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) Discussion</td>
<td>14 - 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Opening Address by Chairman Sam Ahkeah</td>
<td>1 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction of Special Guests by Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>4 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Robert Young</td>
<td>5 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Oaths of Office by Judge Ritter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. To Council Delegates Elect</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. To Judges elect</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. To Vice-Chairman elect Scott Preston</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. To Chairman elect Paul Jones</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brief Address by Paul Jones</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brief address by Scott Preston</td>
<td>10 - 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegram from Hon. John Simms, Governor of New Mexico</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Attorney General Richard Robinson</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Tom Reid, delivering letters from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner Glenn Lomons to both Sam Ahkeah and Paul</td>
<td>12 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inauguration Speech by Paul Jones</td>
<td>15 - 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion of sub-agencies</td>
<td>26 - 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction by Norman Littell regarding procedures for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the new Council members</td>
<td>27 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Herle Tucker regarding du Pont award won</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Station KGK and the presentation to the Tribe of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a check for 1,000 by Mr. Herle Tucker.</td>
<td>32 - 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expression of appreciation by the Chairman</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks by the Chairman regarding Committees to be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formed</td>
<td>35 - 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion re changing of Districts</td>
<td>38 - 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection of Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks by Norman Littell</td>
<td>42 - 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks by the Chairman</td>
<td>43 - 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>47 - 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion by Paul Begay to amend Resolution</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># &quot; Ned Hatathli</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># &quot; Chee D. Benally</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruling by Norman Littell on three Motions</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended motion by Paul Begay</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to amend Resolution by Maxwell Yazzie</td>
<td>56 - 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruling by Norman Littell on Chee D. Benally's Motion</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amending to Ned Hatathli's Resolution re &quot;three</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidates or more&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redrafted Resolution on Selection of Advisory Committee</td>
<td>81 - 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82 - 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote to Approve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis Program</td>
<td>86 - 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Dr. Walsh McDermott</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Dr. Organick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Program</td>
<td>90 - 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Norman Littell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution re U. C. Scholarship for Indian Students</td>
<td>99 - 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion re amendment</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to adopt as amended</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote to approve</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to maintain existing Health Committee until a new one is chosen</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>106 - 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote to continue present Committee on Health</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucson Cattle Improvement Meeting</td>
<td>113 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members delegated to attend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection of Budget Committee members</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Advisory Committee members</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extending Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction of the States over Indian Reservations - Public Law 280</td>
<td>122 - 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by Laurence Davis</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>130 - 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Bill No. 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Adopt with amendment</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote to approve</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote to approve Resolution</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - Page 2
Subject
Resolution of Thanks to Merle Tucker and Mrs. Alfred I. du Pont.

Motion to approve
Vote

Note to all Mining Companies Operating on the Navajo Reservation.

Adjournment

Page
143 - 144
144
144
146
147

Index - Page 3
NAVAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL
PROCEEDINGS, DECEMBER, 1955

LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains two documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the remainder of the year 1955 see folders: A-289, 290.
Items 1 and 2 are bound together as a unit.
All items contain indexes.
INDEX
OF
MINUTES
OF
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL
MEETING
DECEMBER 5th-9th, 1955

SUBJECT

Oath of Office Taken by New Council Members
a. Sam Day
   1
b. Harvey Kenny
   1

Chairman's Report
   2 - 6

Superintendent G. Warren Spaulding's Report
a. Discussion
   8 - 9

Boy Scouts of America
a. Statement of Chairman
   10 - 11
b. Pledge of Allegiance by Scoutmaster and Troop
   11
c. Presentation by Joe Provost
   11
d. Presentation by Mr. Bullock
   122 - 123
e. Resolution Appropriating Funds for Kit Carson Council and Grand Canyon Council of the Boy Scouts of America
   124
      1. Motion to approve
      125
      2. Vote
      126

Grazing Regulations
a. Statement of Chairman
   11 - 13
b. Section 72.1
   14 - 15
   1. Discussion both 72.1 and 72.2
      16 - 19
c. Section 72.3
   19 - 20
   1. Discussion
      20 - 27
   2. Recommendation to delete word "total" and insert word "livestock"
      a. Vote
      44
      44
d. Sections 72.4, 72.5, 72.6, 72.7 and 72.8
   45 - 47
   1. Discussion
   47 - 80
e. Section 72.9
   81 - 82
   1. Discussion
      82 - 89
   2. Motion to eliminate sub-section (b) and insert this sub-section under 72.3
      a. Vote
      88
      89
f. Section 72.10
   90 - 94
   1. Discussion

Index - Page 1
Subject

h. Section 72.12
  1. Discussion

i. Section 72.13
  1. Discussion

Industrialization Program

a. Statement of Chairman
   102 - 103
b. Statement of Stanley Womer
   103 - 105
c. Discussion
   105 - 114
d. Statement of Acting Chairman
   1. Discussion
   115 - 116
e. Resolution - "Appropriating Funds and Authorizing the Chairman to Make Contracts to Implement a Program for Development of Navajo Payrolls
   1. Motion to approve
   119 - 120
   2. Vote
   120

Employment of L. H. Ward Wardlaw as Tribal Comptroller

a. Resolution
   1. Motion to approve
   127
   2. Vote
   128

White House Conference on Education

a. Statement of Chairman
   129

Closing Unsafe Coal Mines

a. Advisory Committee Resolution - Tribal Mining Engineer to Close Mines Not Operated in a Workmanlike Manner with Due Consideration to Health and Safety of Workmen
   130 - 132

b. Tribal Council Resolution - Closing Unsafe Mines
   133

c. Discussion
   133 - 148

d. Statement by Kenneth Garard
   137 - 138

e. Motion to approve
   136

f. Vote
   140
Authorizing Purchase of Land from the Pueblos of Picuris and Pojecaque and Making an Appropriation Therefor.

a. Resolution
   1. Motion to approve
   2. Vote
b. Statement of Chairman Resources Committee
c. Discussion
d. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding

Request to Arizona State Legislature to Repeal 2% Tax on Sales to Federal Government

a. Resolution
b. Motion to Approve
c. Vote

Expression of Appreciation to Arizona Development Board for Proffered Assistance.

a. Resolution
b. Motion to Approve
c. Vote

Adjournment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrialization Program</td>
<td>1 - 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Introduction of W. Stanley Womer and Edward P. Enders of the Arizona</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Chairman</td>
<td>2 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of W. Stanley Womer</td>
<td>4 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>5 - 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Paul Hand</td>
<td>13 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments of Chairman</td>
<td>14 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY, 1956

LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings.
For additional information on the remainder of the year 1956 see folders: A-293 and 294.
All items are bound as one unit.
All items contain endexes.
INDEX
OF
MINUTES
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL
MEETING
JANUARY 17 - 27, 1956

Paul Jones, Chairman
Navajo Tribal Council

Scott Preston, Vice-Chairman
Navajo Tribal Council

SUBJECT

Report of Chairman
" " Superintendent, G. Warren Spaulding
" " Robert Cullum, Chief of Relocation
" " Martin T. Bennett, Oil Consultant
Comments of Chairman on Bennett Report
Comments of Norman Littell

PAGE
1 - 3
4 - 7
7 - 11
12 - 16
16 - 17
17 - 18

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Report of Norman Littell on Proposal of Delhi-Taylor Corporation
Letter from W. C. Smith, Vice-President of the Delhi-Taylor Corporation to Chairman Paul Jones outlining Delhi-Taylor's proposal
Comments of Chairman
Discussion

PAGE
18 - 20
20 - 26
26 - 27
27 - 48
51 - 63
70 - 76

Resolution - Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council with the consent of the Advisory Committee to enter into a contract for oil and gas development on the Navajo Reservation.

PAGE
48 - 50

Vote

77

Amendment to Resolution offered by Howard Gorman
Vote
Statement of G. Warren Spaulding

PAGE
69
69
77 - 79

Notice re showing of film "Firends of the Village"

80

Index - Page 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Documentary Proof of Validation of Navajo Marriages Under Resolution CF-2-54 dated July 10th, 1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>89 - 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>82 - 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>83 - 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee vs. Williams case</td>
<td>87 - 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatathly vs. U. S. Supreme Court</td>
<td>88 - 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute</td>
<td>89 - 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>96 - 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion</td>
<td>98 - 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helium Case</td>
<td>100 - 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Claims Case</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Law 280</td>
<td>102 - 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Colorado Project</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Navajo Constitution</td>
<td>103 - 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Amendment Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Act</td>
<td>104 - 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6 of Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Act</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment to Resolution</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion that inasmuch as the proposed Resolution is incomplete that a new draft be run off including all changes</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>116 - 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting Legislation to Authorize 99-Year Leases of Navajo Tribal Lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comment of Chairman</td>
<td>118 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments of Norman Littell</td>
<td>120 - 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>122 - 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT

Grazing Regulations

72.13 (a) 141
72.13 (b) 141
Discussion 142 - 154
Motion to approve amendment to 72.13 (b) 143
Suggested Amendment to (b) 150
Motion to approve amendment 153
Vote 154
72.13 (c) 154
72.13 (d) 154
Discussion 154 - 161
Motion to eliminate (d) 162
Motion to Table 163
Discussion 163 - 175
Vote 176
Motion to set 72.13 (d) aside until such time as Chairman can be present to preside 176
Vote 178

72.13 (3) 222 - 223
Chairman's Comments 222 - 223
Comments of Supt. G. Warren Spaulding 223 - 225
Discussion 225 - 234
Motion to delete portion of Sect. (e) 228
Amendment to Section (e) 231
Vote 234

72.14 234 - 236
Discussion 234 - 236

72.15 236
Discussion 236

72.16 255 - 257
Discussion 255 - 257

72.17 258 - 263
Discussion 262 - 263
Amendment 262
Vote to Accept Amendment 262 - 263

State of Chairman regarding Grazing Regulations 263 - 265
Discussion 265 - 267
Motion to approve 282
Statement of Vice-Chairman re Grazing Regulations 268 - 269
Resolution - Navajo Grazing Regulations 267
Discussion 271 - 285
Statement of Laurence Davis 287
Motion to Table the Resolution 289

Index - Page 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Indian Irrigation Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of G. E. Keesee</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>179 - 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution p Protest against raise in Operation and maintenance costs in Major Units of Navajo Indian Irrigation Projects</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Assessments in Navajo Miscellaneous Irrigation Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Howard Gorman</td>
<td>186 - 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>189 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>197 - 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Approve</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinuance of Cash Advances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>281 - 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to get subsistence loans</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>287 - 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlarging Authority of Advisory Committee to Lease Tribal Lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>290 - 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial to the American Indian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation by Stephen Filipink</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>238 - 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Frank Francisco</td>
<td>246 - 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Policy - American Indian Memorial Foundation</td>
<td>247 - 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve request</td>
<td>248 - 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Ambrose Roanhorse</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to authorize Advisory Committee to negotiate</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlarging Authority to Advisory Committee to Lease Tribal Lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution (old)</td>
<td>290 - 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>291 - 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>292 - 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Reject Resolution</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Amend Wording</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment Suggested by Laurence Davis</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 16-20, 1956. 201 p.

NOTES

This volume contains four documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the remainder of the year 1956 see folders: A-292 and 294.
All items are bound as a single unit.
All items contain indexes.
## Index of Minutes of Tribal Council Meeting
### July 16-21, 1956

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oath of Office - John Lee Simpson</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Superintendent G. Warren Spauling</td>
<td>2 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Chairman Paul Jones</td>
<td>4 - 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Canyon Dam Town Site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Bill to provide for acquisition of Navajo lands, etc.</td>
<td>15 - 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Explanation by Laurence Davis</td>
<td>16 - 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>24 - 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Resolution</td>
<td>18 - 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Motion to approve Resolution</td>
<td>20 - 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Vote</td>
<td>19 - 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of land from Picuris and Pojoaques</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Appointment of Wesley D'Ewart as Assistant Secretary of the Interior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement of Chairman</td>
<td>34 &amp; 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Statement of J. Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>34 - 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to approve</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Accident Insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement of Chairman</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providing for Execution of Judgments by Navajo Court of Indian Offenses in Civil Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>38 - 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Explanation by Laurence Davis</td>
<td>43 - 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>52 - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Amended Resolution - explanation by Davis</td>
<td>127 - 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Discussion on amended Resolution</td>
<td>133 - 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Motion to adopt revised Resolution</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Vote</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index - Page 1**
**SUBJECT**

Husband and wife, cases of property and contract rights brought before the Navajo Courts of Indian Offenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>72 - 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>75 - 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to discuss Resolution, paragraph by paragraph</td>
<td>86 - 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Motion to approve Resolution without any change</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Vote</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address of Tom Bolack**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83 - 85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Address of Ex-Governor Mechem of New Mexico**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Discussion</td>
<td>85 - 86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Authorizing Redelegation of Authority over Fish and Wildlife Matters to Resources Committee.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Motion to Approve</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reform of Navajo Court System**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Statement of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>109 - 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to approve</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U.S. Defense Department Presentation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement by Chairman</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Statement by Mr. Pegee</td>
<td>112 - 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Statement by Vice-Chairman</td>
<td>113 - 114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Granting Permission to U.S. Air Force to Conduct Surveys in Land Management Districts 5, 7 and 17.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement of Chairman</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Introduction of Colonel Schaeffer by Lee Hubbard</td>
<td>115 - 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Statement of Colonel Schaeffer - U.S.A.F.</td>
<td>116 - 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Discussion</td>
<td>119 - 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Resolution</td>
<td>124 - 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Motion to approve</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subject
Making it a Criminal Offense to Sell, Encumber or Conceal Chattels Subject to Lien

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Motion to adopt Resolution as read</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>146 - 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote to approve Resolution</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To establish procedure for granting of Franchises on the Navajo Reservation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement of Chairman</td>
<td>155 - 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Resolution</td>
<td>156 - 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to approve Resolution as read</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Statement of Paul Hand</td>
<td>158 - 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Discussion</td>
<td>159 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Vote to approve Resolution</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To establish procedure for granting of Franchises on the Navajo Reservation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement of Chairman</td>
<td>155 - 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Resolution</td>
<td>156 - 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to approve Resolution as read</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Statement of Paul Hand</td>
<td>158 - 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Discussion</td>
<td>159 - 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Vote to approve Resolution</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amending Tribal Budget to Provide Additional Scholarship Funds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>174 - 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Motion to approve as read</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Vote</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To Improve Navajo Tribal Road and Parking Facilities at Window Rock, Arizona.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Resolution</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Discussion</td>
<td>176 - 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to amend Resolution</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Motion to disapprove Resolution as amended</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>185 - 187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Report of Legal Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Statement of Larry Davis</td>
<td>190 - 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Statement of Chairman</td>
<td>192 - 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199 - 201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING
MINUTES

July 16th, 1956

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda Items</td>
<td>1 - 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES
July 20th, 1956
3:00 A.M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To authorize the Chairman to enter into agreements for the establishment of an electronics operation at Flagstaff, Arizona with Lear, Incorporated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Resolution</td>
<td>1 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Statement of Paul Hand</td>
<td>3 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Discussion</td>
<td>4 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Motion to approve</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Vote</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES
July 20th, 1955
1:00 p.m.

SUBJECT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorization to Contract for the Services of the Remington Rand Company in Reorganization of the Revolving Credit Files</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Motion to approve</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alfalfa Aphid Control

| A. Statement of J. Maurice McCabe                           | 3    |
| B. Statement of Chairman                                    | 3 - 4 |
| C. Statement of Yellowman                                   | 4    |
| D. Discussion                                               | 4 - 5 |
| E. Motion to approve making Tribal funds available for this purpose | 5    |
| F. Vote                                                     | 5    |

INDEX - Page 1
INDEX
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES
July 20th, 1955
1:00 p.m.

SUBJECT

Authorization to Contract for the Services
of the Remington Rand Company In Reorganization
of the Revolving Credit Files

A. Resolution
B. Discussion
C. Motion to approve

PAGE

1 - 2
2 - 3
3

AlfaIFA Aphid Control

A. Statement of J. Maurice McCabe
B. Statement of Chairman
C. Statement of Yellowman
D. Discussion
E. Motion to approve making Tribal funds
   available for this purpose
F. Vote

5

INDEX - Page 1
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, OCTOBER - NOVEMBER, 1956

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, October 22 - November 2, 1956. 436 p.

2. Memorandum for Understanding Between the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Interior (App. A) 3 p.

3. Memorandum to Area Director - Gallup Area, Oct. 3, 1956. (Drought Situation)


5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, November 1, 1956. 8 p.


NOTES

This volume contains six documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the year 1956 see folders A-292 and 293. All items are bound as a single unit. Items 1, 4, 5, and 6 contain indexes. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda</td>
<td>Agenda 1 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Call</td>
<td>Roll Call 1 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Chairman</td>
<td>1 - 24, 25-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Superintendent Spaulding</td>
<td>24 - 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Lynn Lackhart, Arizona State</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Mr. Chreeve, Arizona State</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor, Apache County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Norman Littell</td>
<td>31 - 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Larry Davis</td>
<td>46 - 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Lawrence Huerta</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule and Report of Lawrence Huerta</td>
<td>52a - 52 b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of Attorney</td>
<td>49 - 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman's Remarks</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Littell's remarks</td>
<td>54 - 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Report of Mark Reno</td>
<td>57 - 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correcting Tsegaque Land Description</td>
<td>59 - 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown and Best Ranch</td>
<td>62 - 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegram approving purchase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages</td>
<td>64, 201-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>65 - 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>66-72, 73-86,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>161-165, 202-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to Table for further consideration</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>79, 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - Page 1
Marriages (continued)

Resolution supplementing previous Resolution presented to the Tribal Council on 10/23/56 159-161
Motion to approve amendment 157
Vote 212
Vote to approve Resolution as amended 215

Drought Relief

Remarks of Chairman 96-97, 98-99, 101-102, 106-107, 157-159, 435

Remarks of Henry Taliman 87 - 96
Memo of 10/15/55 from Greenwood 92 - 93
Proposed Disaster Relief Grain Agreement

a. Discussion

b. Remarks of Norman Littell 119 - 120

c. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding 123 - 126

d. Resolution - "Emergency Stock Feeding Program

Motion to adopt 176-177
Discussion 177
Vote 180

e. Appropriation to finance Emergency Stock Feeding Program 183

Motion to approve 184
Vote 185

Authorizing Execution of Contracts for Research and Other Services in Connection with Navajo Resources.

Resolution 185 - 187
Discussion 187 - 188
Remarks of Paul Krause 190 - 191
Motion to adopt 193
Vote 194

Introduction of Senator Udall of Arizona

Chairman's Remarks 194 - 195
Remarks of Senator Udall 195 - 197
Disputed Mining Claim - Jack Crank

Remarks of Thomas Lynch
Frank Bradley

Discussion
Motion: To have a Resolution drawn to do away with that portion of restricted area not as yet leased and to table any further discussion until a legal description of Jack Crank's claim is provided.
Resolution - Advisory Committee to Draft Mining Regulations
Original Resolution granting general authority for withdrawal
Remarks of Lawrence Huerta
Vote on Motion

Appropriation to take care of the needy on the Reservation

Chairman's Remarks

Remarks of Cheo D. Bennally
Grey Valentine

Walter Collins
Dick Begay

Motion to appropriate one million dollars
Vote
Discussion
Remarks of John Perry
Anna Wauneta
Paul Begay

Remarks of Frank Bradley
Yellowman
Clifford Deek
Devier Vaughn
Med Hatathili
Leith Begay
Miss Erickson of Welfare
G. Warren Spaulding
Henry Tallman

Resolution: Emergency Welfare Program
Remarks of Howard McKinley
Eli Smith

Motion to appropriate $200,000
Remarks of Sam Tallman
Motion to raise the amount to $500,000
Rescinding Motion of $200,000

- 3 -
Appropriation to take care of the needy on the Reservation (continued):

Motion to request $750,000
Vote
Remarks of Robert Young
Chairman
Motion to recall Resolution passed
Vote
Discussion

Motion to insert $50,500 in the Resolution in place of $750,000
Vote
Resolution regarding appropriating $50,500
Motion to approve Resolution as read
Vote
Resolution to appropriate $50,000 for Emergency Use

Inoculation of Navajo school children against polio:
Remarks of Chairman
Discussion

Establishment of a Branch of the Valley National Bank at Window Rock:
Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe
" Tom Shiya
" Mr. Bradley
Motion to authorize Chairman to write a letter inviting the Valley National Bank to make the surveys and studies necessary as to the possibility of establishing banking services on the Navajo
Withdrawal of Motion
Resolution authorizing Feasibility Survey for Bank in the Window Rock Area
Motion to adopt Resolution as read

Alleged Discrimination against Navajo labor at Mexican Hat Uranium Mill:
Remarks of Cato G. Sells
Motion to request Company to give the same subsistence rates & travel rates to Navajo employees as they do to any other employees
Vote
Remarks of Elmer Tracy
Statement of Policy of Navajo Tribal Council

With respect to working conditions at the Uranium M teamed Construction Project in the vicinity of Cameron Hat, Utah.

Resolution
Remarks of Paul Hand
Discussion
Motion to adopt Resolution as read
Vote

To Amend Tribal Council Resolution CO-46-55
adopted on October 15, 1955 and CO-47-55
adopted Dec. 8, 1955 and to amend the
Navajo Tribal Budget for Fiscal Year 1957

Resolution
Discussion
Remarks of Chairman
Motion to approve Resolution
Vote

To Establish a Policy for the purpose of Stabilizing Relationships between Navajo Tribe and the workers and organized labor on the Navajo Reservation.

Remarks of Chairman
Resolution
Motion to approve Resolution as read
Vote

Employment of a General Manager for the Forest Industries Enterprise.

Resolution
Remarks of Paul Hand
Discussion
Motion to approve Resolution as read
Vote

To Authorize Establishment and provide for administration of a permanent low-cost housing area for the community of Cameron and to appropriate funds to provide water services and access roads therefor.

Remarks of Paul Hand
Resolution
Remarks of Grey Valentine
Motion to approve Resolution as read except to raise it $25,000 instead of $15,000
Discussion
Vote to increase amount to $25,000
Motion to Table Resolution until more information is available
Vote
Motion that amendment be included in this Resolution and that the Resolution as amended be approved.

Vote

Disposition of Shiprock Hotel

Resolution

Remarks of Paul Hand

Discussion

Motion to vote on Resolution

Vote

Opposing Roadless Areas on the Navajo Reservation

Resolution

Remarks of Lawrence Davis

Motion to approve Resolution as read

Discussion

Vote

Exclusion of Trespassers from Reservation

Resolution

Discussion

Motion to adopt Resolution as read

Vote

Visit of Commissioner Glen Elmon

Remarks of the Commissioner

Chairman

V. Wade Head

Report of Oil and Gas Consultant - Mr. Bennett

Glen Canyon Dam: Townsite

Remarks of Chairman

Edward Manson

Motion to defer any more discussion

Vote

Designation of Responsibility for Enforcement of Tribal Compulsory School Attendance Policy

Remarks of Chairman

Anna Nauneke

Robert Young

Ed Naashii

Transfer of the San Ildefonso Pueblo to the Navajo Agency.

Resolution

Remarks of Dillon Platero

Discussion

Motion to approve Resolution as read

Vote

Index - Page 6
Motion that amendment be included in this Resolution and that the Resolution as amended be approved.
Vote

Disposition of Chinook Hotel
Resolution
Remarks of Paul Hand
Discussion
Motion to vote on Resolution
Vote

Opposing Roadless Areas on the Navajo Reservation
Resolution
Remarks of Lawrence Davis
Motion to approve Resolution as read
Discussion
Vote

Exclusion of Trespassers from Reservation
Resolution
Discussion
Motion to adopt Resolution as read
Vote

Visit of Commissioner Glen Beman
Remarks of the Commissioner
Chairman
V. Wade Head

Report of Oil and Gas Consultant - Mr. Bennett

Glen Canyon Dam Townsite
Remarks of Chairman
Edward Hanson
Motion to defer any more discussion
Vote

Designation of Responsibility for Enforcement of Tribal Compulsory School Attendance Policy
Remarks of Chairman
Anna Naunea
Robert Young
Red Mataiili

Transfer of the Sanecito Navajo from United Pueblos to the Navajo Agency.
Resolution
Remarks of Dillon Platero
Discussion
Motion to approve Resolution as read
Vote

Index - Page 6
Authorizing Establishment and Participation
by the Navajo Tribe in Joint Committees on
oil, gas and mining matters.

Resolution
Motion to approve
Vote

Disaster Relief Feed Grain Program

Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe
Discussion

Adjournment

APPENDIX A

Memorandum of Understanding Between the
Department of Agriculture and the Department
of the Interior

APPENDIX B

Memorandum to the Area Director, Gallup Area from
General Superintendent, Navajo Agency re 1956
Drought Situation

Index - Page 7
## INDEX OF MINUTES OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

**OCT. 22, 1956**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formation of the Agency for The Tribal Council meeting</td>
<td>1 - 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index - Page 1
# INDEX OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES

November 1st, 1955

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution to amend Navajo Advisory Committee Resolution AJJ-03-50, entitled &quot;Lease of Cement Products Industry Enterprise to Daniels Construction Company.&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks of Paul Hand</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve Resolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resolution to Amend Navajo Advisory Committee Resolution AJJ-32-50, adopted on July 20, 1955, and entitled "A resolution to authorize the Chairman to enter into agreements for the establishment of an electronics operation at Flagstaff, Arizona, with Lear, Incorporated."

| Resolution | 6-7 |
| Motion to approve Resolution                                            | 7    |
| Vote                                                                 | 8    |

Adjournment                                                             | 8    |
INDEX
OF
MINUTES
OF
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
MEETING

NOVEMBER 2, 1956

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Navajo Tribal Band to Participate in the Arizona State Fair in Phoenix, Arizona.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to approve Resolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NAVajo TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY - FEBRUARY, 1957

LIST OF CONTENTS

Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 28 - February, 1957. 615 p.

NOTES

This volume contains a single bound document of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the year 1957 see folder A-296. An index is included with the document.

INDEX
OF
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING
MINUTES
28th January - 16th February, 1957

SUBJECT                  PAGE
Roll Call                 Roll Call 1-3
Agenda                   Agenda - 1-9
Introductory Remarks of Chairman 1 - 2

Authorizing Entry Occupancy and Use of the Glen Canyon area of the Navajo Reservation by the Bureau of Reclamation and authorizing the Chairman to approve legislation to effect an exchange of such with the United States in return for an equal area of land to be selected by the Advisory Committee and added to the Navajo Reservation.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve Resolution as read 3 - 4
   b. Motion to approve Resolution as amended 11
   c. Vote 16

2. Remarks of Chairman 22
3. Remarks of Richard Van Valkenburgh 4 - 6
4. Discussion 7 - 9
5. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding 19 - 21

Report of the Chairman 24 - 30
35 - 38


Letter of Barton Greenwood to Chairman regarding Government help in establishing decent jails on the Reservation. 35 - 37

Presentation of the Utah State Flag to the Tribal Council by Troop 233 of the Chinite Boy Scout of America. 39

Index - Page 1
Subject

Approving Legislation in New Mexico to Provide for Identification of Irrigation "Indian-style" Ditches.

1. Resolution
   a. Amendment
   b. Motion
   c. Amended Resolution
   d. Vote

2. Discussion

3. Telegram to Senator Richard H. Poulsen
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote

To Petition the New Mexico State Legislature to Oppose Any Increase in the State Severance Tax by Defeating House Bill No. 30.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote

2. Discussion

Amending Tribal Budget to Provide Funds for Title Research of Area Proposed to be Added to Navajo Reservation in Exchange for Glen Canyon Area.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote

2. Discussion
   a. Remarks of Laurence Davis
   b. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding

Authorizing the Chairman to Execute Agreements with the United States Bureau of Reclamation.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote

Agenda - Page
Executive Session

Tribal Funds
1. Remarks of Chairman  
2. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe  
3. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding

Navajo Tribal Development Plan
1. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe  
2. Remarks of Chairman  
3. Discussion

Motion to discontinue session until the following Monday:
4. Vote

Expansion of Hatani Nez Lodge
1. Remarks of Paul Sand  
2. Resolution  
   a. Motion to approve  
   b. Vote  
3. Discussion  
4. Remarks of Chairman

Animal Disease Eradication
1. Remarks of Doctor Millar  
2. Remarks of Doctor Nordstrum  
3. Remarks of Doctor King  
4. Remarks of the Chairman

Reorganization of Community Services Committee
1. Resolution  
   a. Motion to approve  
   b. Vote  
2. Remarks of Chairman  
3. Report of Moskie Cronemeyer  
4. Discussion

INDEX - Page 3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Establishing Office of Community Services and Making an Appropriation Therefor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council to enter into a lease with the Padres of St. Michael's Mission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to table until attorneys can be consulted</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Rescinding Motion to table</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Motion to approve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of Wild, Stray, Vicious Dogs in Reservation Communities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Resolution</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Remarks of Larry Moore</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption of Members of the Navajo Tribe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Amendment to Section 8</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Motion to approve as is</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Amendment to Section 10</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Amendment to Section 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Motion to approve Resolution with all amendments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Vote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Remarks of Howard McKinley</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Remarks of Miss Erickson</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Remarks of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX - Page 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for the Care, Custody and Control of Abandoned, Neglected and Delinquent Navajo Children.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>186 - 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to Table</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion</td>
<td>190 - 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Remarks of Miss Erickson</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Reconnaissance Flight</td>
<td>196 - 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>198 - 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providing for Documentary Proof of Validation of Navajo warriors under Resolution No. CF-2-54.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>198 - 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion</td>
<td>226 - 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>199 - 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Remarks of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>200 - 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Norman Littell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. McCracken Mesa Withdrawal:</td>
<td>201 - 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Administrative Order</td>
<td>201 - 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Departmental Order</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Discussion</td>
<td>208 - 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Title Search of lands in connection with pipeline and oil leases.</td>
<td>209 - 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Wildlife Service</td>
<td>210 - 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Legislation in this Congress affecting the Navajo Tribe.</td>
<td>213 - 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Amendment to Navajo - Hopi Act.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pending Cases</td>
<td>216 - 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Delay in submitting brief in Hopi case</td>
<td>220 - 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Concluding Remarks</td>
<td>387 - 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion to continue this session to February 15th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Vote</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT

Regulations for the Care, Custody and Control of Abandoned, Neglected and Delinquent Navajo Children.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to Table
   b. Vote
2. Discussion
3. Remarks of Miss Erickson

Report of Reconnaissance Flight

1. Remarks of Chairman

Providing for Documentary Proof of Validation of Navajo Land Claim under Resolution No. CR-2-54.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote
2. Discussion
3. Remarks of Chairman
4. Remarks of Laurence Davis

Report of Norman Littell

1. McCracken Mesa Withdrawal:
   a. Administrative Order
   b. Departmental Order
   c. Discussion
   d. Title Search of lands in connection with pipeline and oil leases.
   e. Wildlife Service
2. Legislation in this Congress affecting the Navajo Tribe.
3. Amendment to Navajo - Hopi Act.
4. Pending Cases
5. Delay in submitting brief in Hopi case.
6. Concluding Remarks

Motion to continue this session to February 15th
   a. Vote

INDEX - PAGE 5
SUBJECT

Tax Study of the Navajo Indian Reservation

1. Resolution
   a. Resolution to approve
   b. Vote

2. Discussion

Navajo Park Commission

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to Table until rewritten
   b. Vote

2. Amendments
   a. Motion to adopt Resolution with amendments
   b. Vote

3. Discussion
   a. Remarks of Laurence Davis
   b. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding

Mobile X-ray Unit

1. Remarks of Anna Wauneka

Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council to enter into Agreements with the Secretary of the Interior for Cancellation of Existing Unpaid Charges for Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation Projects on Navajo Tribal Lands in consideration for assumption by the Navajo Tribe of responsibility for future operation and maintenance of such Projects.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to Table
   b. Rescinding of Motion
   c. Insertion "with the approval of Navajo Tribal Council"
   d. Motion to adopt Resolution as is
   e. Withdrawal of amendments
   f. Motion to approve rewritten Resolution
   g. Vote

2. Discussion
   a. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding
   b. Remarks of Jerry Kissee
   c. Remarks of Norman Littell
   d. Remarks of Howard Gorman
   e. Remarks of Ned Hatathli
   f. Remarks of Paul Jones

INDEX - Page 6
SUBJECT

Livestock Records since beginning of Grain Program

1. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe 265 - 266
2. Remarks of Norman Littell 266 - 267

Itinerary of Chairman

1. Remarks of Chairman 306

Authorization for an Additional Appropriation for the Shiprock Farm Training Enterprise.

1. Resolution 312 - 313
   a. Motion to approve 317
   b. Vote 324 - 325
2. Remarks of Mr. Hand 313 - 315
3. Remarks of the Chairman 316 - 317
4. Discussion 317 - 325

Bill Hatathly Case

1. Remarks of Chairman 325
2. " " Norman Littell 325 - 326

Creating Office of Executive Secretary of the Navajo Tribe.

1. Remarks of Chairman 326 - 327
2. Resolution 327 - 329
   a. Motion to approve 346
   b. Vote 351
3. Remarks of Norman L. Littell 329 - 332
   332: 342-343:
4. Discussion 332 - 352
5. Remarks of Howard Gorman 344 - 345
6. Remarks of Paul Begay 346
7. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding 348

Reorganization of Advisory Committee-Vacancies

1. Resolution 355 - 356
   a. Motion to approve 356
   b. Vote 356
2. Remarks of Chairman 356:359-360:
   361 - 362
3. Remarks of Norman Littell 359-362-363
4. Discussion 362 - 363
5. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding 363 - 365
6. Remarks of H. Hatathly 365 - 366

INDEX - Page 7
Confirming, ratifying and approving
Membership of the Advisory Committee

1. Chairman's remarks 369
2. Discussion 370 - 379
3. Resolution 371 - 372
   a. Motion to approve 373
   b. Vote 378

Advisory Committee to have authority
over Tribal enterprises.

1. Resolution 379 - 380
   a. Motion to approve 383
   b. Vote 383
2. Discussion 380 - 383

Authorization for the Acquisition of Public
Lands Occupied by a Portion of the Navajo-
Wingate Village Enterprise; Establishment of
a two year Rehabilitation Program for the
Enterprise, and Appropriation Therefor.

1. Resolution 384 - 385
   a. Motion to Table until Friday 412
   b. Vote 415
2. Remarks of Paul Hard 386 - 387
3. Remarks of Ned Natathli 387

Government Surplus Property at Airports

1. Resolution 391 - 392
   a. Motion to approve 393
   b. Vote 398
2. Remarks of Sam Day III 392 - 393
3. Remarks of C. Warren Spaulding 393 - 395
4. Discussion 395 - 398

Establishment of Pilot TV-Translator Station
to Serve the Hospital, Sanatorium, Navajo
and other residents in the Window Rock-
Fort Defiance Area.

1. Resolution 399 - 400
   a. Motion to Table 404
   b. Vote 405
2. Rereading of Resolution 609 - 610
   a. Motion to approve including amendments 611
   b. Vote 614
3. Remarks of Sam Day III 610 - 611

INDEX - PAGE 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water Development on Reservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>415 - 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Remarks of John Schwarz</td>
<td>416 - 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Discussion</td>
<td>413 - 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Motion to have Resolution ready to discuss the following day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Vote</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Provide Additional Funds for Contingencies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>429 - 429A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorizing Amendment of Mark C. Reno Contract and increasing salary of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Huerta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>438 - 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit of John Gates.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Remarks of John Gates</td>
<td>439 - 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Development Program - Part 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>442 - 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>445 - 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>443 - 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to insert $3,000,000 for water development</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Discussion</td>
<td>446 - 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe</td>
<td>447 - 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Remarks of Dillon Platero</td>
<td>448 - 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Motion to terminate discussion on water development</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Vote</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Amendments suggested by Howard Gorman</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>466 - 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Amendment suggested by Jim Begay</td>
<td>467 - 468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Community Centers**

1. Remarks of Howard McKinley 476 - 478
2. Motion to Table for rewriting 478
   a. Vote 479
3. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe 479
4. Remarks of the Chairman 479: 489-490:
5. Remarks of Howard Gorman 480 - 482
6. Remarks of James Begenti 482 - 483
7. Remarks of Dick Beyale 484
8. Remarks of John Perry 485 - 486
9. Remarks of Paul Begay 485 - 487
10. Remarks of Anna Wauneka 488 - 489

**Scholarship Trust Fund**

1. Remarks of Chairman 490 - 491
2. Remarks of Howard McKinley 491 - 492
3. Motion that $5,000,000 be designated for Scholarship Trust Fund 493
4. Confirming Motion 495
5. Motion restated with added amendments. 500
   a. Vote 503
6. Remarks of Grey Valentine 494
7. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe 495 - 497
8. Proposed Amendment to Resolution 498
9. Remarks of Howard Gorman 498 - 500

**Authorization for the establishment of a Forest Industries Enterprise and appropriations therefor,**

1. Resolution 504 - 506
   a. Motion to approve 513
   b. Withdrawal of Motion 563
   c. Motion to table until next Advisory Committee meeting 564
   d. Vote 564

2. Remarks of Paul Hand 507: 511-515:
   521-522-523-524
   526-528: 537-540:

3. Motion to recess until 9:00 a.m. of following day 508

4. Remarks of the Chairman 509-510: 531-532:
   535: 550-552:
   555-556:
Authorization for the Establishment of a Forest
Industries Enterprise and Appropriations
Therefore, (continued)

5. Remarks of Reino Sarlin
6. Remarks of Frank Bradley
7. Remarks of Seth Legay
8. Remarks of Billy Beccati
9. Remarks of Henry Taliman
10. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding
11. Remarks of Edward Manson
12. Remarks of Dillon Platero
13. Remarks of Howard Gorman
14. Remarks of Sam Gorman
15. Remarks of Manuel Dansteone
16. Remarks of Roger Davis
17. Remarks of Laurence Davis

Funds for School Clothing

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote
2. Remarks of J. Howard Wardlaw
3. Remarks of Dillon Platero
4. Remarks of Frank Bradley

Making an Appropriation for Plans for
Community Houses and Community Centers

1. Remarks of Larry Moore
2. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote
3. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe

Motion to approve Resolution entitled
Tribal Development Program - Part I with
all amendments,

a. Vote

Making an Appropriation for Additional
Water Development

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to vote
   b. Vote

END OF EXECUTIVE SESSION

INDEX - PAGE 11
SUBJECT

Authorizing Additional Office Buildings and Housing at Window Rock and Making an Appropriation Therefor.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to adopt as read
   b. Vote
2. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe
3. Discussion

Signature of Papers

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote

Visit of Dr. Salisbury

1. Remarks of Chairman
2. Remarks of Dr. Salisbury
3. Remarks of Dr. Greer

Approving and Urging Expansion of Sage Memorial Hospital

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote
2. Remarks of Larry Moore

Providing a Grant of $10,000 for Expansion of Seventh Day Adventist Hospital at Monument Valley.

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote
2. Remarks of John Lee Simpson

Additional Appropriation to finance Emergency Stock Feeding Program

1. Resolution
   a. Motion to approve
   b. Vote
2. Remarks of Fred Mathalli
3. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe
4. Discussion

Motion to work Saturday morning for 4 hours.
   a. Vote

INDEX - Page 12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Requesting Board of Supervisors of Apache County to designate St. Michael's-Lupton Road and Canado-Chambers Road within the Navajo Indian Reservation as County roads.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve as read</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Remarks of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Remarks of Frank Bradley</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishing a Tribal Department of Farm and Range Management and Making an Appropriation Therefor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Automobile for Legal Department and the Accounting Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concluding Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concluding Remarks of Executive Secretary</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting Board of Supervisors of Apache County to designate St. Michael's-Lupton Road and Canado-Chambers Road within the Navajo Indian Reservation as County roads.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve as read</td>
<td>592 - 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>594 - 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Remarks of Laurence Davis</td>
<td>595 - 596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding</td>
<td>596 - 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Remarks of Frank Bradley</td>
<td>598 - 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishing a Tribal Department of Farm and Range Management and Making an Appropriation Therefor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>606 - 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Automobile for Legal Department and the Accounting Department.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Resolution</td>
<td>613 - 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Motion to approve</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Vote</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concluding Remarks of Chairman</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concluding Remarks of Executive Secretary</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjournment</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX - PAGE 13
NAVJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, MAY, 1957

LIST OF CONTENTS


NOTES

This volume contains a single bound document of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the year 1957 see folder A-295.

No index is included with this material.

MAYO FIELD NOTES

BY

N. ROSS CRUMRINE

CONTENTS

Letter to Dr. Edward H. Spicer from N. Ross Crumrine (Feb. 11, 1969) 1 p.
Transmittal of 1st half of Mayo field notes.

Unisort Analysis Cards containing typed notes of field trip to Lower

NOTES

This volume contains Xerox copies of 550 cards (2 per page) on 280 pages.
Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library,
MAYO FIELD NOTES

BY

N. ROSS CRUMRINE

CONTENTS

Letter to Dr. Edward H. Spicer from N. Ross Crumrine (Feb. 11, 1969) 1 p. Transmittal of 1st half of Mayo field notes.


NOTES

This volume contains Xerox copies of 289 cards (2 per page) on 145 pages. Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.
CONTENTS

STATEMENT
MOHAVE MYTH AND TRADITION
MOHAVE LIFE ON MOHAVE DESERT
TRANSIT FROM MOHAVE DESERT TO COLORADO RIVER VALLEY
TERMINATION OF WILLOW BEACH
CHEMESHUEVI - YAVAPAI - KAMIA
COMMERCE AND DEFENSE
MOHAVE POLITICAL AND MILITARY DEVELOPMENT
DISCOVERY AND UNDERSTANDING OF MOHAVE HISTORY
HISTORY OF THE LITIGATION
THE EXPERT WITNESS
EVIDENCE - RECORD - BRIEFS - CITATIONS
CONCLUSION
APPENDIX

NOTES

This volume contains 142 pages of Xerox copies of material submitted as evidence in the Mohave Land Claims Case. Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.
TREE-RING SPECIMENS

FROM

KINISHBA

CONTENTS

1. Letter (signed original) to Mr. James B. Shaeffer from Terah L. Smiley (May 10, 1951) 2 p. Identification of wood species from samples submitted. List of specimen numbers attached.

2. Tree-ring Specimens from Kinishba - List of numbers and dates. 2 p.

3. Conclusions to Date on Wood Specimens from the Fort Apache Ruin, 1931 Field Expedition. By Florence M. Hawley. 3 p.


NOTES

This volume contains 20 pages of typewritten material and 2 pages of pencil drawings. The documents were received from William Robinson of the Tree-ring Laboratory, University of Arizona.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.
# BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

**COMMISSIONER'S CONFERENCES**

El Paso, Texas – Salt Lake City, Utah
August – September, 1956

## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List of Registrants, El Paso – Aug. 20-22, 1956</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes of Conference, El Paso – Aug. 20-22, 1956</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume of Commissioner's Address before Arizona Tribal Representatives, El Paso – Aug. 20, 1956</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Closing Remarks to Arizona Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Agenda for General Meeting</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Registrants, El Paso – Aug. 23-25, 1956</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes of Conference, El Paso – Aug. 23-25, 1956</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City, Sept. 10, 1956</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City – Sept. 11, 1956</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Ouray Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 10, 1956</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Pyramid Lake Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 10, 1956</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Walker River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 10, 1956</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Duck Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 10, 1956</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Reese River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 10, 1956</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Skull Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 10, 1956</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Reno Sparks Indian Colony Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 11, 1956</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Fallon Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 11, 1956</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with McDermitt Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City – Sept. 11, 1956</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

COMMISSIONER'S CONFERENCES

El Paso, Texas - Salt Lake City, Utah
August - September, 1956

CONTENTS

List of Registrants, El Paso - Aug. 20-22, 1956 1
Notes of Conference, El Paso - Aug. 20-22, 1956 2
Resume of Commissioner's Address before Arizona Tribal Representatives, El Paso - Aug. 20, 1956 17
Commissioner's Closing Remarks to Arizona Tribal Representatives 20
Suggested Agenda for General Meeting 21
List of Registrants, El Paso - Aug. 23-25, 1956 22
Notes of Conference, El Paso - Aug. 23-25, 1956 23
Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City, Sept. 10, 1956 43
Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956 60
Meeting with Ouray Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956 70
Meeting with Pyramid Lake Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956 79
Meeting with Walker River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956 91
Meeting with Duck Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956 101
Meeting with Reese River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956 110
Meeting with Skull Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956 116
Meeting with Reno Sparks Indian Colony Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956 122
Meeting with Fallon Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956 133
Meeting with McDermitt Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956 140
Meeting with Goshute Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956 150
Meeting with Te-Moak Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956 158
Meeting with Washoe Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956 163

This Volume contains 172 pages of ditto copies of conferences held by Commissioner Emmons with Indian Tribal Representatives.

A xeroxed copy is available in general collections.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.
Rev. and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 6, 1970.


**CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Papago Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Ft. McDowell Mohave-Apache Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Hopi Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Pima-Maricopa Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Yavapai-Apache Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Fort Mohave Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Yavapai-Prescott Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with White Mountain Apache Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Hualapai Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Havasupai Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Quechan Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with San Carlos Agency Representatives</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner's Meeting with Mohave-Chemehuev Tribal Representatives</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES**

This volume contains 445 pages. Page number 276 is missing from original.
This material represents a transcription of a series of meetings held by B.I.A. Commissioner Emmons with tribal representatives. See also folder A-300a.
A xerox copy of this material is available in general collections.
SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Current Working Draft

CONTENTS

1. Table of Contents (typed) i
2. List of Tables ii
3. Contents (handwritten) iii
4. Cochise Figures (handwritten) v
5. Introduction 1
6. Environmental Setting 10
7. Paleo-ecological Evidence 19
8. Geological Dating 30
9. Radiocarbon Dating 56
10. Radiocarbon Summary 67
11. Archaeological Analysis 83
12. Archaeological Summary 110
13. Sulpher Springs Stage 114
14. Cazador Stage 118

Total pages of this MS - vii, 120 pp
15. Notes on above MS by E.B.S.  
16. Figures for Cochise Report (Xeroxed)  
17. Captions for the above figures

This volume consists of 202 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. V. Baroco and J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.

Original MS in possession of R. H. Thompson at this time.

Published with the probable of Cochise Gathering Culture of Southeastern Arizona.
SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Preliminary Draft

Notes and Correspondence

CONTENTS

1. Letter to E.B. Sayles from E.W. Haury and W.W. Wasley (Nov. 14, 1957) comment on the Cochise Report draft and reorganization of figure sequence in report (typed original) 1

2. Letter to E.W. Haury from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 27, 1957) reply to the above letter (carbon copy) 4

3. Draft of Cochise Report entitled "A New Appraisal of the Cochise Culture and Its Relationship to Other Cultures" (undated) (carbon copy and pencil) 9

4. Section of the report by Ernst Antevs entitled "Geology and Age of the Cochise Culture" notation on title page "Ted's copy. This MS revised by E.A. Oct. 31, 1957. Please transfer corrections to original MS" 95

5. Check List of faunal remains for Cochise sites arranged by field catalog number, 116 numbers (pencil on lined paper) 130

6. Same as above with more detail giving name of collector, date of collection, G.P. site numbers, identification of item, lists 129 specimens (pencil on lined paper) 133

7. Probable Standard Profile, Whitewater Wash, Arizona (June 8, 1938) geological, climatological profile 138
8. Letters between E.B. Sayles and Dr. Chester Stock, California Institute of Technology, concerning faunal remains, analyses and identification of specimens (carbon and originals)

9. Letters between E.B. Sayles and Dr. Hildegarde Howard, Los Angeles Museum, concerning faunal remains, analyses, and identification of specimens (carbon and originals)

10. Bibliography, incomplete, and notes for the Cochise Report (typed and pencil)


This volume contains 271 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1970.
NOTES

1. Page 36 is blank on the front side and has a figure on the back.

2. The following pages utilize both sides of the page: pages 171, 221, 224.
SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Preliminary Draft

CONTENTS

1. Preliminary Draft entitled "The Cochise Culture with Relation to Other Southwestern Cultures" by E.B. Sayles, in collaboration with Emil W. Haury, Terah L. Smiley, W.W. Wasley. Figures drawn by James C. Gifford. (Revised May 12, 1958) including references, related data, margin notes and corrections. 1

2. Check List of sites of the Cochise Culture (pencil) 218

3. Bibliography for the Cochise Report (pencil and carbon copy) 222

This volume contains 254 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.
SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Outline and Preliminary Draft

CONTENTS

1. Note of additional studies for the Cochise Report (carbon copy) 1

2. Introduction including the purpose of the Cochise Report (carbon copy) 2

3. Outline for the Cochise Report including contents page, figures, maps (May, 1955) (carbon copy) 4

4. Preliminary Draft, notation on first page reading "Ted's MS, Nov. 24, 1956", including charcoal and wood identification charts (carbon copy) 5

This volume contains 125 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.
SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Preliminary Outlines
And Drafts
(1956-1958)

CONTENTS

1. Untitled preliminary summary of the Cochise Culture problem (no date indicated) including a drainage map of SE Arizona and SW New Mexico, photographs (typed) 1

2. Untitled outline of the Cochise Culture Report including maps and the following letters:
   To Dr. & Mrs. Ernst Antevs from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 24, 1951) concerning prospective areas for fieldwork (carbon copy) 14
   To Dr. Emil Haury from E.B. Sayles (Mar. 9, 1955) request for sabbatical leave, including a proposal of what he intends to do (carbon copy) 19


This volume contains 257 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1970.
NOTES

1. Dates on the heading were determined from dates on pages 1h-19, 21-24 of untitled outline and from correspondence referred to in the untitled preliminary summary.

2. The following page is undersized: page 71.

3. The following pages are oversized: pages 1, 13.

4. The following page utilizes both sides of the page: page 64.
SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Correspondence and Notes
On Dating and Faunal Remains

CONTENTS

1. Letters between E.B. Sayles and Ernst Antevs (Aug.-Sept. 1955) concerning C-14 dating of charcoal from Cochise sites done by Dr. Libby in April 1950 (typed original and carbon copies) 1

2. Check List of charcoal remains for Cochise sites giving site number, dates sent to Dr. Libby for identification, 5 numbers (pencil) 5

3. Record of letters and samples sent to Dr. Libby, 2 items, (pencil) 6

4. Record of letter and samples sent to Benson (?) (pencil) 7

5. Letter to Carbon 14 Laboratory, University of Chicago, from E.B. Sayles (Sept. 27, 1955) request for the description of the identification of a charcoal sample (carbon copy) 8

6. Letter to E.B. Sayles from E.A. Martell, Univ. of Chicago (Oct. 10, 1955) answer to the above letter (typed original) 9

7. Letter to E.A. Martell, Univ. of Chicago, from E.B. Sayles (Oct. 14, 1955) reply to the above letter (carbon copy) 10

8. Notes of Cochise sites (pencil on lined paper) 11
9. Notes of potential sites for collecting charcoal samples for dating (ink on lined paper)

10. Probable ages of charcoal samples collected Apr. 9-11, 1950, in Sulpher Springs Valley, Arizona

11. "Archeological Context of Stuart Rockshelter C-14 Dates" by Dick Shutter, Jr., National Park Service

12. Letter to Dick Shutter, Jr., National Park Service, from H.R. Crane, Univ. of Michigan (Feb. 27, 1956) concerning dates of two carbon samples mentioned in the above report (carbon copy)

13. Letter to Ernst Antevs from (unsigned) (Apr. 22, 1953) discussion of investigations of Cochise sites (carbon copy)

14. Letter to B. Francis Kukachka, Forest Products Laboratory, from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 25, 1953) request to identify charcoal samples from Cochise sites (carbon copy)

15. Letter to E.B. Sayles from B. Francis Kukachka, Forest Products Laboratory (Dec. 23, 1953) identification of the above samples (typed original)

16. Notes concerning B. Francis Kukachka, Forest Products technologist (pencil)

17. Notes, check list of charcoal from G.P. and ASH sites (pencil)
18. Check List of charcoal sent to E. Francis Kukachka (Nov. 25, 1953) including site identification, specimens, location and horizons, taken from above notes (carbon copy)

19. Summary of wood, mollusks, vertebrates, pollen and diatoms found in Cochise sites (carbon copy)

20. Charts of climatology and paleontology, archaeology (pencil)

21. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Paul B. Sears, Columbia Univ. (Oct. 11, 1937) concerning pollen analysis (typed original)

22. Check List of charcoal and shell found at Cochise sites, including site numbers (pencil on lined paper)

23. Check List of charcoal found at Cochise sites including site numbers, dates of collection and field numbers (pencil on lined paper)

24. Note concerning charcoal sent to Prof. Wm. C. Darrah, Harvard Univ., for identification (pencil)

25. Letter to Prof. Wm. C. Darrah, Harvard Univ. from Harold S. Gladwin, Gila Pueblo, requesting Darrah to study charcoal from Cochise sites and join a general symposium on these sites (carbon copy)

27. Letters to Wm. C. Darrah, Botanical Museum of Harvard Univ., from E.B. Sayles (Mar. 1939-May 1940) requesting his findings on the charcoal sent to him for study (carbon copies)

28. Note concerning letters from Dr. Ralph Chaney, Univ. of California (pencil)

29. Letters between Dr. Ralph Chaney, Univ. of California, and E.B. Sayles (Feb. 1937 to Nov. 1940) concerning the identification of charcoal from Cochise sites and their use for interpreting climatic conditions (typed originals and carbon copies)

30. Note concerning skeletal remains at Cochise sites (pencil)

31. Appendix V, VI, VII, "Skeletal Material, Mollusks, and Charcoal" (printed) margin notes and corrections in pencil

32. Note from Ernst Antevs concerning shells found at Whitewater Creek (pencil) (clipped to the following letter)


34. Letter to Dr. Horace G. Richards, Academy of Natural Sciences, from John S. MacSporran, Treasurer, Gila Pueblo (Sept. 3, 1948) concerning the above Olivella shell (carbon copy)

35. Letter to John S. MacSporran, Gila Pueblo, from Dr. Horace G. Richards, Academy of Natural Science (no date) answer to above letter (carbon copy)
36. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from (unsigned - John S. MacSporran (?)) (Sept. 24, 1948) informing Gladwin that he was sending him the above Olivella shell (carbon copy)

37. Letter to Dr. Horace G. Richards, Academy of Natural Sciences, from John S. MacSporran, Gila Pueblo, (Sept. 24, 1948) thanking him for sending the Olivella shell (carbon copy)

38. Invoice for Olivella shell from Whitewater Creek, Arizona (Sept. 17, 1948) (carbon copy)

39. Letters between Dr. Horace G. Richards, New Jersey State Museum and the Academy of Natural Sciences, and E.B. Sayles (Dec. 1938-Nov. 1940) concerning the identification of shells collected at Cochise sites (typed originals and carbon copies)

40. List of mollusks from Cochise sites, submitted by E.B. Sayles (Dec. 20, 1939) identified by Horace G. Richards, New Jersey State Museum, margin notes

41. List of mollusks from Cochise sites, submitted by Dr. Ernst Antevs (May 16, 1938) identified by Horace G. Richards, New Jersey State Museum, margin notes

42. Profile to show stratigraphic relationship of diatom samples from Whitewater Wash, Arizona, (Oct. 27, 1938) sent to Miss Ruth Patrick, Academy of Natural Science

43. Letters to Dr. Ernst Antevs from Ruth Patrick, Marine Biological Laboratory and Academy of Natural Sciences (July-Nov. 1938) concerning samples sent to Miss Patrick for identification of diatoms (typed originals)
44. List of identifications of diatoms from above samples, margin notes (typed original) 86

45. Check List of diatoms showing site numbers (pencil on lined paper) 88

46. Letters between Dr. Ruth Patrick, Academy of Natural Sciences and E.B. Sayles (June 1939-Sept. 1941) concerning the identification of diatoms in samples from Cochise sites and corrections of the Cochise Report (typed originals and carbon copies) 89

47. Appendix VIII, "Diatoms", margin notes (typed) 100

48. Letters between Charles DiPeso, Amerind Foundation, and E.B. Sayles (Apr.-May 1957) concerning sites on the Babocomari (typed originals and carbon copies) 103

49. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Charles C. DiPeso, Amerind Foundation (Sept. 3, 1957) concerning data on a site located by Mr. W.S. Fulton and Dr. Frank Hibben on Dec. 29, 1951 (typed original) 105

50. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Richard B. Woodbury, American Antiquity (Aug. 9, 1957) accepting the Cochise Report for publication as a Memoir of the Society of American Archaeology (typed original) 106

51. Notes on carbon dating (pencil) 108

52. Laboratory data cards, catalog #67-72, carbon-14 age determination 109

53. List of carbon-14 dates used in the Cochise Report, not for publication (carbon copy) 115
54. Paper entitled "Radiocarbon Dating" (carbon copy) 116
55. Tables of radiocarbon dates included in the above paper (typed) 145
56. Lists of dates (handwritten, carbon copy) 158
57. A New Look at the Cochise Culture by William W. Wasley (handwritten) 160
58. Letter to Paul S. Martin from Alfred Traverse, Shell Development Co. (May 9, 1958) concerning dates on charcoal samples (typed) 162
59. Letter to W.W. Wasley from Alfred Traverse (Oct. 25, 1960) concerning the publication of the dates in the above letter (typed) 163

This folder contains 163 sheets.
The following pages are undersized: 7, 19, 20, 50, 60, 83, 158.
The following pages use both sides of the page: 5, 11, 20.
The following pages are oversized: 13, 157.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1970.
1. List of Artifacts from Cochise sites, listed by sites (pen on lined paper) 1

2. Traits Analyses (large sheets, graph paper and pencil) 18

3. Graph, frequencies of nether milling stones found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 24 - final draft (pencil on graph paper) 20

4. Chart and Data from the above graph (pencil) 21

5. Graph, frequencies of handstones and pestles found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 26 - final draft (pencil on graph paper) 23

6. Chart and Data from above graph (pencil) 24

7. Graph, frequencies of core tools found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 28 - final draft (pencil on graph paper) 26

8. Chart from above graph (pencil) 27

9. Pictures (printed) with labels (pencil) of core tools (Feb. 11, 1957) 28

10. Labelled prototypes of core tools (pencil) 29
11. Graph, frequencies of flake tools found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 30 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)

12. Chart and Data from above graph (pencil)

13. Graph, frequencies of scrapers found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 32 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)

14. Chart and Data from above graph (pencil)

15. Pictures (printed) with labels (pencil) of flake tools

16. Graph, frequencies of projectiles found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 34 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)

17. Chart from above graph (pencil)

18. Graph, frequencies of various bifacially flaked tools found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 36 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)

19. Chart from above graph (pencil)

20. Math Analysis of environment, traits and frequencies (carbon copy)

This volume contains 44 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 18, 19.

2. Page 13 is utilized on both sides of the page.


4. Analysis charts for the Cochise Report - Sayles, et. al.

   A. Chipped Tools
   B. Grinding Tools
   C. Chipped Tools Add
   D. Chiricahua, San Pedro, Cave Creek Stone Tools
   E. Grinding Tools
   F. Chipped Stone Tools
   G. Distribution of Stone Tools
   H. Ground (from use) Stones
   I. Grinding Tools
   J. Chiricahua In Situ
   K. G.P. Son F:10:1 "Trans"
   L. Chipped Tools
   M. Sulpher Spring Stone Tools
   N. Chiricahua Stone Tools
   O. San Pedro Stone Tools
   P. Metate and Mano Shapes

   These are in the map file, catalog card #COL:55-A-P, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 1.
CONTENTS

1. Memorandum to Ted (E.B. Sayles) from Ted L-S (Terah L. Smiley) geochronologist (Sept. 25, 1956) concerning Forest Products Laboratory correspondence (ink) 1

2. Letters between Mr. J. Kryn, Forest Products Laboratory, and Terah L. Smiley, geochronologist, Univ. of Arizona (Feb.–Sept. 1956) concerning identification of wood and charcoal from Cochise sites, margin notes (Typed copies) 2

3. Letters to Dr. Ernst Reed, Syracuse Univ., from E.B. Sayles (July–Oct. 1956) concerning cattails (carbon copies) 5

4. Letter to Dr. Leland C. Marsh, Syracuse Univ., from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 14, 1956) concerning cattails (carbon copy) 7

5. Notes entitled "Notes on Additions to the 'Environment' Chapter", concerning environmental conditions in the Sulpher Springs Valley (carbon copy) 8

6. Notes concerning layouts by Jim Gifford (pencil) 10

7. Notes concerning what should be included in the revision of the Cochise Report, margin notes (typed) 11

8. Notes concerning stages of the Cochise Culture as based on the traits list and diagrams that follow (pencil) 12
9. Traits list mentioned above (typed)

10. Diagram mentioned above (printed)

11. Letters between James C. Gifford and E.B. Sayles (June-Aug. 1956) concerning photostats, negatives and corrections to be made on layouts for the Cochise Report (typed originals and carbon copies)

12. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs (Feb. 18, 1956) concerning illustrations and maps in the revision of the Cochise Report (typed original)

13. Notes concerning relief map, 1-b, mentioned in the above letter, margin notes (pencil)

14. List of Maps and Graphs (Feb. 25, 1956) margin notes, (typed)

15. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs (April 29, 1956) concerning a trip to Lakeside (Ariz.) and profiles, etc., for the Cochise Report (typed original)

16. Postcard to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs (May 16, 1956) asking that "the stuff" be mailed to Lakeside, Arizona (ink)

17. List of letters, maps and original traits list sent to E.A. (Ernst Antevs) (May 10, 1956) (typed original)

18. Postal Insurance Receipt for the above

19. Letter to Ernst Antevs from E.B. Sayles (July 21, 1956) enclosing Dr. Reed's article on cattails (enclosure not included) (carbon copy)
20. Notes, unidentified (pencil)  

21. Notes on the San Simon Valley (typed)  

22. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs (Feb. 1, 1957) concerning sections from Whitewater Draw and Double Adobe, margin notes (typed original)  


24. Answers to Ernst's (Antevs) inquiries of Feb. 20 (Feb. 27, 1957) concerning artifacts (carbon copy)  

25. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs (Oct. 31, 1957) concerning Antevs' revised MS and geological figures (typed original)  

26. Chart showing chipped stone tools v. traits and stages of the Cochise Culture, margin note to Jim (Gifford) (pencil)  

27. Chart showing depth and bed v. layers, culture and climate-fauna, revised Antevs (pencil)  

28. Above chart (pencil on tracing paper)  

29. Note concerning proper identification of sites SonF:10:31 and Son F:10:16 (pencil)  

30. Chart correlating life zones, elevations, climate, rainfall, temperature, and vegetation, Cochise County, After Darrow and Benson 1954 (pencil on graph paper)
31. Map of vegetation zones, Cochise County, after Darrow 1944, margin notes, (printed on tracing paper)

32. Map (same as above) (ink on tracing paper)

33. Chart of simplified sequence of preceramic archaeology showing the relationship between the Cochise Culture, Ventana Cave, and the mammoth kill sites (pencil on tracing paper)

34. Idealized section of the Sulpher Spring stage exposure at the Double Adobe site, Fig. 8 - final draft (ink and pencil on tracing paper and printed copy)

35. Section of a Sulpher Spring stage exposure 0.35 miles west of Double Adobe, Fig. 9 - final draft, note concerning this section (pencil on tracing paper and on graph paper and printed copy)

36. Profile of the Cazador stage at the Double Adobe site, Fig. 10 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper)

37. Section of G.P. Pearce:8:21, Fig. 11 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper)

38. Profile of Arizona FF:10:5, Fig. 12 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper)

39. Profile of Arizona FF:10:7, Fig. 13 - final draft (pencil on tracing paper and printed copy)

40. Section of G.P. Son F:10:26, Fig. 14 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper and printed copy)
41. Profile of G.P. Pearce:8:8, Fig. 15 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper)

42. Section of G.P. Son F:10:1, Fig. 16 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper)

43. Section of Sulphur Spring site at Double Adobe, note concerning the drawing (ink and pencil on tracing paper and printed copy)

44. Chart correlating time, soil zones and stages of the Cochise Culture (Aug. 1951)

45. Sections at the northern and dissected end of the San Simon cienega, Fig. 6 - final draft (pencil on tracing paper)

46. Sections of the San Simon Cienega (Oct. 1957) margin notes (printed)

47. Profile of a portion of the Double Adobe site, Son F:10:1, Sulphur Spring stage, Fig. 12 - original Cochise Report (printed)

48. Section of the eastern portion of the Double Adobe site, Son F:10:1, Sulphur Spring stage, Fig. 13 - original Cochise Report (printed)

49. Section at site Pearce:8:10, Sulphur Spring stage, Fig. 14 - original Cochise Report, (printed)

50. Section at site Son F:10:17, Sulphur Spring stage (?) Fig. 15 - original Cochise Report (printed)

51. Section at site Son F:10:31, Chiricahua stage, Fig. 16 - original Cochise Report (printed)
52. Section at site Pearce 8:9, San Pedro stage, Fig. 17 - original Cochise Report (printed)

53. Note suggesting presentation of "your no. 7" by a series of diagramatic drawings. Rejected as too difficult (unsigned) (undated)

54. Correlation of climate, temperature, moisture, geology and chronology with the Cochise Culture, margin notes

55. Letter to Ted (E.B. Sayles) from Ada and Ernst (Antevs) (Aug. 28, 1958) concerning the following figures in the final draft: Figs. 8, 9, 13, 14 (handwritten)

56. Explanation of Symbols used in the geological section of the Cochise Report (printed)

57. Graph showing temperature and moisture variations in the Southwest chronological and climate periods and dating stages of the Cochise Culture (photostat) Fig. 7 - final draft

58. Bibliography Card with books on soil surveys of the Benson and San Simon areas, Arizona (handwritten)

59. Notes concerning soil types, 8 items, (handwritten)

60. Photostat Master: profile of sediments and location of pollen samples at Sulpher Spring stage type site, Double Adobe

61. Invoices to E.B. Sayles from Tucson Blue Print Co. (Oct. 1964) for photostats and photographs

62. Copy of Fig. 21 "The Last 10,000 Years/ Fossil Pollen Record/ Desert Grassland Profile" and a page of the published Cochise Report, margin notes
63. Copy of the above figure 104

64. Copy of Fig. 13 "Sulphur Spring Stage" and a page of the published Cochise Report, margin notes 105

65. Copy of Fig. 12. "Sulphur Spring Stage" and a page of the published Cochise Report, margin notes 106

66. Layouts, unidentified, margin notes "Ted's Fig. 29 (?)" and "Ted's Fig. 29 (?) No" (pencil on tracing paper) 107

67. Unidentified odds and ends 109

68. Paper negatives and prints of Antevs' drawings for the Cochise Report and negatives for the Cochise Report profiles, 52 items in an envelop 110

This volume contains 161 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 6, 1970.

001452 (7 sheets)


001454


The above are copies of catalog cards for material in the map file.
Soil profile map of Pearce 8:8 (G.P.)
Site # 21; 11/11-24/37

00144S A & B

Soil profile of Pearce 8:10 (G.P.) (ASM Ariz. FF:10:5)
Site # 24; 11/11-24/37

001446

Soil profile map of Son. F:10:26 (G.P.)
Site # 16; 11/11-24/37

The above are copies of catalog cards for material in the map file.
NOTES


2. Items in #43, pages 75-80, were identified from "Geology and Age of the Cochise Culture" by Ernst Antevs, Archive folder A-302, p.96.

3. The following pages are oversized: pages 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 51, 55, 58, 61, 63, 67, 71, 74, 78, 81.

4. The following pages are undersized: pages 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 47, 48, 53, 65, 69, 72, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 96.

5. The following pages utilize both sides of the page: pages 14, 25, 32.
SAYLES PAPERS: EXCAVATION OF HANDS SITE

(Chiricahua Phase of the Cochise Culture)

(1936)

CONTENTS

1. Report on the excavations of the Hand site (Chiricahua 3:16) entitled: "Chiricahua Phase of the Cochise Culture" (July 4, 1936) including photographs, maps, tables of artifacts, excavation diagrams, graphs and charts (some pencil on graph paper)

2. Field notes and photographs of same (typed and pencil)

This volume contains 95 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages utilize both sides: pages 60, 61.
2. The following pages are oversized: pages 7v-8h.
3. Pages 81-84 are the originals, respectively, of pages 18, 20, 19, 17.
SAYLES PAPERS: HOHOKOM CULTURE REPORT

(Dept. of Justice)

Supporting Documents and Correspondence

CONTENTS

1. Report entitled: "The Hohokom Culture as Related to Other Southwestern Cultures" including ancillary data, ethnography, archaeology, archaeological reconstruction, figures and references, margin notes (carbon copy) 1

2. Work copy of the above report 166

3. Supporting documents of the above report (carbon copies, printed material with ink margin notes) 334

4. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ramsey Clark, Asst. Attn. General by Ralph A. Barney, Chief, Indian Classics Section (Jan. 11, 1963) concerning publication of the above report and its use in the title hearing before the Indian Claims Commission, Gila River-Pima-Maricopa Indian Community v. United States, Docket No. 228 (typed original) 345

5. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Mark Leone (Mar. 23, 1964) thanking Dr. Sayles for letting him read "The Hohokom Culture as Related to Other Southwestern Cultures"(?) 346

6. Notes from reports from early explorers in the area occupied by the Hohokom, including Lorenzo D. Aldrich, A.F. Bandelier, John Russell Bartlett, Phillip St. George Cooke, Wm. H. Emory, Leonidas Le Cenci Hamilton, Capt. A.R. Johnston, Lt. N. Michler, Dr. C.C. Parry and George T.A. Ruxton, with margin notes identifying the places mentioned in the reports 347
7. Note concerning the preservation of seeds in Hohokom sites (ink) 389

8. Report entitled: "Effects of Environmental and Cultural Limitations Upon Hohokom Agriculture" by Richard B. Wooldbury and John Q. Ressler, concerning the limitations upon Hohokom agriculture (typed) 390

9. Bibliography (carbon copy) 405

This volume contains 407 pages

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 137, 304.
2. The following pages are undersized: pages 83a, 389.
3. The following pages are utilized on both sides: page 389.
Sayles Papers: Hohokom Culture Report
Analyses, Graphs, Notes, Figures
(Dept. of Justice)

CONTENTS

1. Site Surveys (pencil and ink on lined paper) for Cochise Report and in the Hohokom Report 1

2. Drainage Map of S.E. Arizona and S.W. New Mexico 17

3. Site Analyses (Mar. 1, 1962) for the Hohokom Culture Report (pencil on graph paper and lined paper) 18

4. Photostats and Prints of sources for the Hohokom Culture Report, margin notes 176

This volume contains 236 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages are utilized on both sides: pages 8, 12, 14, 31.
2. The following pages are oversized: pages 17, 18, 202, 203, 235, 236.
3. The following pages are undersized: pages 92, 176-185, 187-200, 205-215.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Letter to Ted (E.B. Sayles) and Emil (Emil W. Haury) from Ernst Antevs (apr 15, 1962) concerning &quot;The Last 10,000 Years&quot; by Paul S. Martin (typed original)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Letter to Ernst and Ada (Antevs) from (unsigned - E.B. Sayles) (Apr. 28, 1962) answer to the above letter (carbon copy)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Letter to Ernst (Antevs) from Ted (E.B. Sayles) (May 4, 1964) concerning Sayles' critique of the Martin publication mentioned above, margin notes (carbon copy)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Letters between Dr. T.N. Campbell, Editor, American Antiquity, and E.B. Sayles (July-Oct. 1964) concerning publication of Sayles' critique of the Martin publication. (typed originals and carbon copies) Note between letters dated Sept. 1 and Sept. 16, 1964 reading &quot;Ted - This looks fine to me - Ernst&quot; (Sept. 4, 1964)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Revised Manuscript entitled &quot;Late Quaternary Climate Recorded by Cochise Culture&quot;, enclosed with letter (Oct. 13, 1964) to Dr. T.N. Campbell, American Antiquity, margin notes, bibliography (carbon copy)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Original Manuscript, note reading &quot;Orig - Read by Ray H. Thompson&quot;, margin notes, corrections (typed)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Note to Ted (E.B. Sayles) from Ray (Thompson) (no date) with Thompson's comments on the above MS (typed)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Manuscript (2nd copy) margin notes, corrections, notes of the following people who read and approved it: EWH (Emil W. Haury) (July 15, 1964) Bill Wasley, Ray Thompson, Ernst Antevs, Al Johnson (July 15, 1964), R. Fontana, Wat Smith (carbon copy)

9. Manuscript (3rd copy) revised and shortened (Oct. 1964) from the above manuscript, margin notes (carbon copy)

10. Manuscript sent to Ray (Thompson) by Ted (E.B. Sayles) (May 11, 1964) including a note asking that Thompson read it and make notations as needed and a copy of the note sent to Emil (Haury) explaining the critique (April 25, 1964) margin notes, corrections (carbon copy)

11. Manuscript including the above note to Emil Haury, notation on the front reading "Wat (Smith) - this summarized my criticism - it might be used for the abstract - if revised", margin notes, corrections (carbon copy)

12. Above note to Emil Haury with notation on the front reading "5/14/64 - Bill (Wasley) - will you please read - and note any changes - Emil (Haury) and Ernst (Antevs) have read and O.K.'d - Ray (Thompson) now has a copy", also attached: pages 15a and 15b of the manuscript with margin notes and corrections; notes on questionable archaeological identifications (typed original, carbon copy, handwritten)

13. Table entitled "Radiocarbon Dates for the Sulpher Spring Stage", margin notes, (Xeroxed)

14. Map showing the relationship of channel widths and the area excavated by Martin at Double Adobe site (May 6, 1964) (hand drawn)

15. Profile of Double Adobe site used as a basis for E.B. Sayles critique (printed)
16. Profile used as a basis for E.B. Sayles critique (1957) (tracing paper)

17. Section of the Sulpher Spring stage, eastern portion of the Double Adobe site used as a basis for E.B. Sayles critique (Xeroxed)

18. Published References pertaining to E.B. Sayles' critique, 9 items (reprints and dittos)

This volume contains 253 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 6, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages are undersized: pages 7, 52, 53, 54, 55.

2. The following pages are oversized: pages 03-96.

3. The following pages are utilized on both sides: pages 169-172, 174-176, 194-211, 212-217, 218-224, 226-229.

4. Item #15 was identified from Antevs' "Geology and Age of the Cochise Culture", Archive folder A-302, p. 96. Identified by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.

5. The following related material is in the map file, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 1:

   Catalog card #00239

   Catalog card #00145 A, B

   Catalog card #001452

   Catalog card #1454
SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

G.P. Chiricahua:3:21
San Pedro Burial
G.P. Son:F:10:1

CONTENTS

1. Field notes on the excavation of the house site, G.P. Chiricahua:3:21 (Apr, 1937) including artifact lists, excavation diagrams, and photographs (pencil, ink) 1

2. Map of the above site (pencil on tracing paper) 29

3. Field report of a burial excavation at the Hands site, Chiricahua:3:22 (May 13-14, 1937) including sketch map of burial excavation, skull outlines and photographs (carbon copy) 30


This volume contains 44 pages.
The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 16, 1970.
Page 29 is oversized.

001452 (7 sheets)


001454


Used in Cochise Report, Thompson, et. al.

The above are copies of catalog cards for material in the map file.
SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Logs

CONTENTS

1. Summary of a trip (May 1951) by E.B. Sayles and Bryant Bannister to southern Arizona (typed)  
2. Sketch map (May 11, 1951) of Charleston area mentioned in the above summary, note:"Apr. 1956—now eroded away" (pencil)  
3. Sketch map (May 12, 1951) of Sand Dunes area mentioned in the above summary, note:"Apr. 1956—now being potted!" (pencil)  
4. Summary of Paleo field trip (Dec., 1950) by E.B. Sayles in the San Pedro Valley (typed)  
5. Summary of a trip (1950) to southeastern Arizona (carbon copy)  
6. Quotations from "Archaeological Survey of Sonora, Mexico" (Dec. 1949) by Donald J. Lehman and from a letter by Lehman to Bryant Bannister (Dec. 11, 1949) (handwritten)  
7. Sketch map and notes on site "Reported by Johnny Miller, Douglas, Ariz. (June 17, 1952) (pencil)  
8. Notes and sketches from plane survey of Whitewater Wash (Mar. 27, 31, 1953) also note dated Apr. 13, 1953 (pencil)  
15. Photographs of Ariz:L:2:10

16. Photographs of Benson 5:10

17. Photographs of pottery sherds

18. Photographs of burial at Silver Creek

This volume contains 109 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 13, 1970.
SAYLES PAPERS: GILA PUEBLO

Chihuahua Survey

CONTENTS

1. Site Log of Chihuahua Survey (Feb. 17-June 9, 1933) sorted by date and site (light pencil) 1

2. Camp Log of Chihuahua Survey (Feb. 17-June 12, 1933) (pencil) 102

3. Letter "To Whom It May Concern" from Rodrigo M. Quevedo, Governor of Chihuahua (Feb. 23, 1933) letter of introduction for E.B. Sayles (typed) 111

4. Report entitled "Ethnology of Chihuahua" (July 1933) by E.B. Sayles, including photographs (typed) 112

5. Field Map of Chihuahua Survey (Feb.-June 1933) showing camps and approximate route (original) 120

6. Field Map (copy of above) checked by EBS (Jan. 2, 1970) 121

7. Field Map (photo of above) (Jan. 18, 1969) margin notes 122

8. List of overnight camps to be added to the field map (added June 19, 1969) (red pencil) 123

9. Check List of C.P. Survey sites showing date, location of site, surveyor and whether or not a map, sketch or photo was made (Nov. 1929-May 1941) 124


This volume contains 132 pages.

The table of contents and pagination in green were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 120, 121, 124-131.

2. The following pages are undersized: pages 1-101, 102-110.


4. Page 120 is brittle and taped together.
H. T. Painter: Field Notes

Observations of fiestas at San Xavier Mission

(Sept. 26, 1947 – Oct. 5, 1950)

This volume primarily contains information and observations concerning the October fiesta of San Francisco de Assisi and the December fiesta of San Francisco Xavier. The author compares details of the fiestas through a time span of several years and attempts to correlate these two fiestas with the October fiesta at Magdalena. There are detailed descriptions of fiesta decorations in the mission and of the dress and behavior of worshippers. Information on mandas, "right attitude" and committee membership is given special emphasis.

This volume contains 314 typed pages with marginal notations in ink and sketches in pencil and ink.

Page 13 has a handwritten note on the reverse side.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1970.

Observations of fiestas at San Xavier Mission

(Nov. 28, 1950 - April 29, 1957)

This volume primarily contains information and observations concerning the fiestas of San Francisco de Assisi, San Francisco Xavier, Corpus Christi, the Fiesta of the Holy Cross, and the San Xavier Fiesta. Detailed observations are made on decorations and the dress and behavior of the participants. A comparison between Sonoran and Roman Catholicism is made and information on mumes, milagros, habitos, and Matachines is emphasized.

This volume contains 239 typed pages with marginal notes in ink and sketches in colored pencil and ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Swyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1970.

These field notes contain primarily information on Yaqui beliefs, religion, mythology, and ceremonial activities based on interviews by the author with the Yaqui, Refugio Savala, and many others. Ceremonial groups (Parisios, Caballeros, Pascoias, Macachins, and Magos) are given special attention and the Military Society, charapekas, and pasajes are also discussed. The Lent and Easter ceremonies are described in detail. Visits by the author to friends at Pascua Village reveal details about community life. Scattered Yaqui vocabulary is given and the informant, Savala, describes Yaqui beliefs concerning spirits, witchcraft, enchantment, mandas and Yaqui music and dances, etc.

Note: The field notes for the period of December 1946 through June 1947 are recorded on 5"x8" sheets and are located in Archives folder A-346.

This volume contains 193 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Page 63 has a handwritten note on the reverse side.

Page 51 is undersized.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smoyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 23, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(March 7, 1948 - April 25, 1948)

This volume contains 190 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. Painter: Field Notes

Pascua

(April 29, 1948 - Feb. 19, 1949)

This volume contains 166 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 21, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(March 4, 1949 - May 31, 1949)

This volume contains 166 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Snyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(June 2, 1949 - March 31, 1950)

This volume contains 185 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 21, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(April 1, 1950 - August 3, 1950)

This volume contains 204 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(Oct. 1, 1950 - March 26, 1951)

This volume contains 139 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(March 29, 1951 - April 13, 1952)

This volume contains 160 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

5 additional pages inserted on April 15, 1976.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(May 2, 1952 - Nov. 28, 1955)

This volume contains 189 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Page 01466 is on the reverse side on 01465.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(Feb. 16, 1956 - Dec. 18, 1957)

This volume contains 170 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Page 01608 is on the reverse side of 01607.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(Jan. 29, 1958 - Aug. 23, 1960)

This volume contains 127 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 21, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Correspondence concerning R. Bharucha's Study of a
Papago community

Note: The paper by Miss Bharucha (now Mrs. Reid) is in Archives
folder A-227. A copy of Observations on a Papago Family
in Topawa by Bharucha-Reid is catalogued under Archives
970.3 P2 B575 ASH.

This folder contains 9 sheets.

Pages 1, 2 and 8, 9 are typed with marginal notes.

Pages 3 - 6 are handwritten.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Sayer, Arizona State University
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

Miscellaneous notes and field trips

CONTENTS

1. Functional interpretation of the Yaqui Fiesta de Gloria
   by B. Malinowski
   1

2. Interview by Malinowski with Ignacio Alvarez
   4

3. M. T. Painter handwritten note cards
   7

4. Magdalena seminar notes, 1947 - 1948
   16

5. Miscellaneous Papago notes
   29

6. Miscellaneous field trips: New Mexico, Nogales, Magdalena,
   Guaymas, Alamos, and Hermosillo
   38

7. San Francisco Xavier Fiesta, Magdalena, Oct. 1947
   1 - 72

This volume contains 137 pages with marginal notes.

Page 28 is undersize.

In part 7, page 28 has a handwritten note on the reverse side and
pages 62 - 67 are undersized and clipped to page 61.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Sayer, Arizona State
## CONTENTS

1. Drawing of Pasco'ola dance to violin and harp  
2. Drawing of deer dance  
3. Drawing of dancer (unspecified)  
4. The legend of the Pascola  
5. Sea takaa and moreakame  
6. Sea takaa and mareakame (handwritten copy)  
7. Yaqui mythology  
8. Yaqui mythology (handwritten copy)  
9. Witchcraft  
10. Witchcraft (handwritten copy)  
11. "Viva" cigarette  
12. "Viva" cigarette (handwritten copy)  
13. Yaqui ceremonies (handwritten)  
14. Pascola joke by Rosario Castillo (handwritten)  
15. "Springtime in Pascua" (poem)  
16. "Springtime in Pascua" (poem) (handwritten copy)
17. "Guardian Angel - a Dialogue"
18. "Guardian Angel - a Dialogue" (handwritten copy)
19. The Coyote (dance)
20. The Deer (dance)
21. The Matachines (dance)
22. Pasco Chola (dance)
23. Raccoon (play)
24. The Lion
25. "The Deer Hunt"
26. "The Rain"
27. Wild Deer (story) (handwritten)
28. Deer dance (handwritten)
29. Lent and Easter ceremony (handwritten)

This volume contains 85 xeroxed pages.

Pages 1 - 3 are copies of pencil sketches.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Papago reports: Ceremonies, programs and clippings

CONTENTS

THE VIKITA: A CEREMONY OF THE PAPAGO INDIANS (Nov. 27, 1945)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIELD NOTES ON CEREMONIES AT THE MISSION OF SAN XAVIER DEL RIO

| Social organization | 2 |
| Functions           | 4 |
| Typical fiesta food | 6 |
| Calendar of events  | 7 |
| Fiesta of Corpus Christi | 9 |
| Fiesta of St. Francis of Assisi | 14 |
| Fiesta of San Francisco Xavier | 25 |
| Sunday Mass         | 39 |
| Fiesta of the Holy Cross | 40 |
| Christmas Eve       | 47 |
| May devotions        | 48 |

REPORTS OF MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES BY OR HAVING TO DO WITH PAPAGO INDIANS

<p>| Program of Papago Indian Fair, 1940 | 2 |
| Program of Papago Indian Fair, 1941 | 17 |
| Newspaper clipping: &quot;Salute to Fallen Kinsmen: World War II&quot; | 33 |
| Newspaper clippings (rodeo) | 34 |
| Program of Papago Indian Fair, 1945 | 35 |
| Newspaper clipping: &quot;Role of Indian in Study Topic&quot; | 41 |
| Newspaper clipping: &quot;Papago Children at Training School&quot; | 42 |
| Program of University Methodist Church (Sunday Evening Forum) | 43 |
| Outline of meeting of Sunday Evening Forum (The Papago in a Changing World) | 47 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Celebration (brochure)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papago Indian Rodeo, 1945 (program)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papago Indian Fair and Rodeo, 1946 (program)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper clipping: &quot;Pia Machita Arrested In U. S. Officer Raid&quot;</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper clipping: &quot;Pia Machita is to Face Trial&quot;</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper clipping: &quot;Franciscans' Dream of Many Years Comes True at Historic San Xavier del Bac as Church Gets New Indian Schoolhouse&quot;</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper clipping: &quot;Early Day Street Scene Features 25-Cent Haircuts!&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper clipping: &quot;Site of Annual Papago Fair, Rodeo at Sells&quot;</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper clipping: &quot;Indians Honor Patron Saint&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper clipping: &quot;Good Neighbor Policy&quot; (journey over the salt trail into Mexico)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES**

This folder contains 146 pages.

Part 1 contains 22 pages with marginal notes and 2 sketches in ink.

Part 2 contains 49 pages with marginal notes and 6 sketches in ink. Page 24 is an ink sketch on the reverse side of the preceding page. Pages 37 and 38 are newspaper clippings utilizing both sides of one page (clippings are glued to 8 1/2 x 11" sheet).

Part 3 contains 75 pages utilizing both sides of the pages. Pages 48 - 51 and 56 - 67 are undersize. Pages 68 - 75 are newspaper clippings mounted on both sides of 8 1/2 x 11" paper.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

YAQUI SERMON OF IGNACIO ALVAREZ

(the original interlinear transcription and typed copy)

and

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA BULLETIN: A Yaqui Easter Sermon

edited by

M. T. Painter, Refugio Savala and Ignacio Alvarez

Addenda: Typed interlinear translation of sermon, on 5"x8" sheets, consisting of 654 sheets, bound together in two volumes.

This folder contains 94 pages of which all but the first three are the original sheets handwritten in pencil, a typed carbon copy on 5" x 8" sheets and an 89 page bulletin.

Pages 9, 12, 26 and 39 are on the reverse sides of the preceding page numbers.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 8, 1970.
This volume contains 24 xeroxed pages of newspaper clippings and one letter.

Pages 14 - 17 and 22 are oversize.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 8, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

Minutes of the Committee for Pascua Community Housing and
Diary of the Pascua Yaqui Development Project
from inception until the CEO took over

CONTENTS

1. Minutes (July 23, 1962 - March 12, 1969) 1
2. Diary (June 17, 1962 - October 19, 1966) 81
3. Petition for land for relocation of residents of Pascua Village of Tucson, Arizona (spiril bound, mimeographed, pages not numbered)

Note: Items 1 and 2 may be used only with the permission of Dr. Spicer or Mrs. Painter.

Addenda: Map "Pascua, Jan. 1950" showing lots and ownership and occupancy by Yaquis.

After these pages were xeroxed, the missing original diary was located. The xeroxed copy of the diary is now filed in Archives folder A-340B.

This volume contains 276 pages.

Pages 2-81, 283-240 are xeroxed. Pages 22-237 are typed. There are 35 mimeographed pages.

Page 1 is oversized.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

Rev. JER, Oct. 20, 1970
M. T. Painter Papers

Yaqui land: field notes and correspondence

CONTENTS

DIGEST OF FIELD NOTES CONCERNING THE PROJECT TO GET LAND FROM THE MARSHALL FOUNDATION ON ADVERSE POSSESSION AND ON EFFORT TO KEEP PACUQA FROM BEING ZONED INDUSTRIAL

May 3, 1947 - Aug. 16, 1960

CORRESPONDENCE IN REGARD TO ATTEMPT TO ZONE PACUQA FOR INDUSTRIAL ZONING

1. Newspaper clipping, "Board Delays Yaqui Village Zoning Action"

2. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Thayer Painter from E. A. Staggs and Lesley B. Allen (Dec. 9, 1953)

3. Letter (copy) to Board of Supervisors, Pima County Courthouse from Andre E. Faury (Dec. 10, 1953)

4. Letter (typed copy) to Pima County Planning and zoning Commission from Ivan Peters (Oct. 6, 1953)

5. Ink sketch

6. 

ABSTRACTS OF PROOF OF TENURE GIVEN TO MR. B. G. THOMPSON, ATTORNEY FOR THE MARSHALL FOUNDATION

CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING GETTING LAND ON ADVERSE POSSESSION FROM THE MARSHALL FOUNDATION

1. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Thayer Painter from C. Edgar Covette (July 5, 1949)

2. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Louise F. Marshall from Muriel Thayer Painter (Sept. 30, 1949)

3. Letter (typed original) to Muriel Thayer Painter from B. G. Thompson (Oct. 10, 1949)

4. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Louise F. Marshall from E. S. Borgquist (Dec. 20, 1949)

5. Letter (copy) to Mr. E. S. Borgquist from B. G. Thompson (Jan. 30, 1950)

6. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. S. Borgquist from B. G. Thompson (March 15, 1950)

7. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. B. G. Thompson from Muriel Thayer Painter (May 9, 1950)

8. Notes (May 10 and 11, 1950)

9. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. B. G. Thompson from Muriel Thayer Painter (July 5, 1950)
M. T. Painter Papers
Yaqui Easter Ceremony
(newspaper publicity)

## CONTENTS

1. Clippings from 1939  &  1  
2. Clippings from 1940  &  3  
3. Clippings from 1942  &  11  
4. Clippings from 1943  &  14  
5. Clippings from 1944  &  20  
6. Clippings from 1945  &  27  
7. Clippings from 1946  &  34  
8. Clippings from 1947  &  36  
9. Clippings from 1948  &  39  
10. Clippings from 1949  &  43  
11. Clippings from 1951  &  46  
12. Clippings from 1952  &  49  
13. The Republic Magazine Arizona Days and Ways  &  50  
15. Pamphlets and miscellaneous  &  84  

NOTES

This volume contains 155 pages.

Pages 1 - 65, 138 - 141 are newspaper clippings.

Pages 84 - 127, and 142 - 155 are undersize pamphlets.

Pages 50 - 65 and 136 - 141 are oversize.

Pages 66 - 83 are typed.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 8, 1970.
## ART
- Oratory
  - Representative Art

## BIOLOGY
- Health
- Racial Traits

## ECONOMICS
- Ceremonial Economics
- Daily Routine
- Division of Labor

## ECONOMICS, cont.
- Living Standard
- Property Concepts
- Work Records

## HISTORY

## KNOWLEDGE AND SCIENCE

## LANGUAGE
- Literacy
- Phonology
- Polylingualism

## LIFE CYCLE
- Adolescence
LIFE CYCLE, cont.

Childhood 146

LIFE HISTORIES 157

MATERIAL CULTURE 158

Clothing 159
Domestic Animals 212
Drink 217
Food 223
Household Inventory 240
Housing 259
Musical Instruments 266
Patio Decorations 275
Personal Ornamentation 278
Sanitation 288
Technology 295
Tobacco 296
Transportation 301

MYTHOLOGY 303

Jesucristo 304
Surem 308

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT 315

Flora 316

RECREATION 317

Drinking 318
Movies 348
Social Dancing 350
Visiting 354
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS: SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION
Pascua Field Notes
Dec. 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947
CONTENTS

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

Age Groups 3
Armed Forces 23
Authority 30
Child Training 45
Etiquette 70
Humor 98
Intra-Family Relations 146
Inter-Family Relations 183
Kinship Extensions 190
Leadership 191
Marriage Usages 215
Personal Estimates 218
School 223
Sex Life and Courtship 233
Sex Status 236

Travel 245

VITAL AND OTHER STATISTICS

Health 253

This folder contains 612 5x8" pages bound in two volumes with separate pagination.
Organization and headings were done by a student of Dr. Spicer.
Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Sm yer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 30, 1970.
## RELIGION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabanzas</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpesim</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelitas</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caballeros</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendrical Ceremonies</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantoras</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Church</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremonial Change</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremonial Labor</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceremonial Structures</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Ritual</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmation</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books of the Dead</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## RELIGION, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death Ceremonies</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deer Dancers</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Ceremonies</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pareseos</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Cross</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Ceremonies</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Images</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kioostim</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limosna</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maestros</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendas</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matachinis</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Society</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padrino System</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pascolas</td>
<td>1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant Church</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Experience</td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritual Paraphernalia</td>
<td>1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Places</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacristan</td>
<td>1530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10. Sketch map of ASM:F:FF:F:3-4 (pencil)

11. Summary of trip (Mar. 22, 1953(?)) by WK and E.B. Sayles to the Arivaca-Alta area (typewritten)


13. List of contacts in Sasabe (pencil)


15. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 31, 1953) of Cienega Wash (pencil)


17. Sketch map and notes (Apr. 15, 1953) IV-Ranch, Chiricahua area (pencil)

18. Sketch map and notes of above (Ariz:F:FF:F:8:2) (May 1, 1953) with more detail (pencil)

19. Sketch map and notes (May 1, 1953) of the crater, IV-Ranch, Chiricahua area (pencil)

20. List of some G.P. Chiricahua sites (pencil)

21. Sketch map of Chiricahua 3:27 (pencil)

22. Sketch map of Silver and Cave Creeks, Chiricahua area (pencil)
23. Sketch map (Mar. 31, 1953) of Gold Gulch, plane survey (pencil)

24. Notes on Greenbush Creek (Naco) (June 1, 1953) (typed)

25. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 27, 1953) of Greenbush Creek, additional notes Apr. 10, 1953 (pencil)

26. Sketch map and notes (Apr. 10, 1953) by Ernst Antevs and E.B. Sayles of Valley View Ranch, Greenbush Creek (pencil)

27. Sketch map and notes (Apr. 9, 1953) of Greenbush Creek, north of bridge (pencil)

28. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 27, 1953) of Lake Cochise area (pencil)

29. Sketch map and notes (Apr. 17, 1953, Apr. 10, 1954) of Lake Cochise (pencil)

30. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 26, 1953) of Pantano Wash (pencil)

31. Notes and sketch map of Ariz:BB:9:35 (pencil)

32. Notes on San Bernadino Valley (Mar. 31, 1953) (pencil) plane survey

33. Notes on San Bernadino Valley (Apr. 15, 1953) (pencil)

34. Sketch map and notes (Apr. 15, 1952) of the Hereford area, Ariz:EF:12:2 (pencil, ink)
35. Notes and sketch map of palne survey (Mar. 27, 1953) of the San Pedro area (pencil)

36. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 31, 1953) of the San Pedro area (pencil)

37. Sketch of soil zones (Apr. 9, 1953) at Lehner site, Hereford, Arizona (pencil)

38. Sketch maps and notes (Apr. 9-10, 1953) of the Hereford-San Simon area (pencil)

39. Sketch maps and notes (Apr. 11, 30, 1953) of Murray Spring (Ariz:EE:8:13) (pencil)

40. Sketch map (Apr. 30, 1953) of the Hereford area (pencil)

41. Sketch map and notes (May 6, 1953) of the San Pedro area reported by Sam Foster (pencil)


43. Sketch maps showing locations of five sites along the San Pedro River (ink)

44. Sketch map showing location of Ariz:EE:8:12 and nearby sites reported by Carlle (pencil)

45. Sketch map and notes (June 10, 1955) of Ariz:EE:8:12 (pencil)

46. Sketch map and notes (May 18, 1955) of Arizi:BB:6: in the San Pedro Valley (pencil)
47. Notes (Oct. 15, 1955) on site near St. David (pencil)


49. Note headed: "New Mex, Cochise, undet" (ink)

50. Sketch map (Mar. 31, 1953) of plane survey of the San Simon area (pencil)

51. Sketch maps and notes (Apr. 14, 1953) of the San Simon area (pencil)

52. Sketch and notes (June 27, 1939) of gravel pit east of the San Simon - on the east side of S.S. Wash (pencil)


54. Note (Feb. 12, 1936) on Tucson 4:12 (pencil)

55. Note on ASM:EE10:1 (pencil)

56. Notes on Son E:9:6 and Son E:9:7 (pencil, ink)

57. Notes and sketch map (Apr. 13, 1952) of a site on the Santa Cruz, note: "See 3/26/53" (pencil)

58. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 23, 1953) of the Santa Cruz (pencil)
59. Sketch map and notes (June 7, 1953) of Santa Cruz site (pencil)

60. Notes on Santa Cruz sites (Apr. 3-4, 1954) (pencil)

61. Notes on Joe Ban Wheat site (pencil)

62. Notes and sketch maps (Apr. 8-18, 1953) of Whitewater area (pencil)

63. Notes and sketch maps (May 2-5, 1953) of excavation at the Double Adobe site, G.P. Son F:10:1 (pencil)

64. Report (May 26, 1953) of the discovery of a molar in a jaw section, found by Jimmy Pettitt (typed)

65. Note and sketches (Oct. 10-17, 1953) of the excavation at the Double Adobe site (pencil, ink)

66. Notes (Apr. 11-15, 1955) on reconnaissance of the Empire Ranch and excavation at Double Adobe (pencil)

67. Note (Oct. 16, 1955) on reconnaissance at Double Adobe and near Brophy (pencil)

68. Sketch map (Apr. 5-13, 1956) of excavation at Double Adobe (pencil, ink)

69. Itinerary, expenses and notes of trip (June 17-19, 1956) (pencil)

70. List of contacts (1952-1956) (pencil)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Log (1952-1956) giving dates, locations, activities, initials of people involved, mileage, expenses, also occasional notes and sketches (pencil, ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Expenses (1952-1956) (pencil, ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Expense sheets (1956-1957) (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Expense report to Emil Haury from E.B. Sayles (Mar. 10, 1954) (typed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Notes about expenses attached to the above report (pencil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Hotel bill (Dec. 2-4, 1955) from the Copper Queen Hotel, Bisbee, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>EBS review (1952-1956) giving dates and locations (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Notes on S.B. changes (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Notes on soil at Double Adobe (Dec. 13, 1936) (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Notes on soil at Double Adobe from news report (Oct. 26, 1926) and Santa Fe Report (Dec. 9, 1935) (ink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Site and date notations (1936-1937)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This volume contains 204 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Heis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 16, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 106, 196-200.

2. The following pages are undersized: pages 2, 3, 105, 107, 108, 110, 130, 192-194, 198, 201-204.

3. The following pages are utilized on both sides: pages 63, 65, 89, 139, 145, 186, 188.
SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Analyses Areas

Prior to 1950

CONTENTS


2. Sketch map of G.P. Benson 8:3 (pencil) 50

3. Notes, sketch maps, soil zones, faunal remains, and artifacts (Oct. 10, 1936-Oct. 28, 1939) of G.P. Pearce 8:3-34 (pencil) 51


6. Notes and artifacts of Lordsburg Lake, G.P. New Mexico P: 13:1-3 (ink) 112

7. Notes and artifacts of Playas Lake, G.P. Chih A:2:2-5 (ink) 116
8. Notes and artifacts of Lake Cloverdale, G.P. Chih A:9:5-9 (pencil and ink)


15. Notes on the following G.E. sites: Pearce:2:1, Pearce:5:3, Pearce:5:7, Pearce 8:3-34, (pencil)


18. Notes on G.P. Ariz:L:11:3 (pencil)

20. Notes on the following G.P. sites:
San Simon:9:1-6, SanSimon:2:1-3,
San Simon:5:3-7, and ASM-Ariz:CC:12:1-4,
ASM-Ariz:CC:16:1-3 (pencil)

21. Sketch map of G.P. San Simon:5:3-6 (pencil)

22. Sketch map and notes of G.P. San Simon:9:1 (pencil)

23. Sketch map of G.P. San Simon 2:1-4 (pencil)

This volume contains 142 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 16, 1970.
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 42, 68.

2. The following material is in the map file:

Catalog card #001453
Planfile 1, Pocket 10, folder 1
Cross-section and plan of a new site to the
South end of G.P. Son F:10:30. No. date.

Catalog card # 001449
Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 2R
Original field maps and tracings thereof of
the Fairbank site, Benson 5:10 (G.P.) (ASM Ariz.
SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Identification of Sites
Prior to 1940

CONTENTS

1. Contents page by ERS (pencil) 1

2. List of locations with site numbers (pencil) 3

3. Sketch maps for site identification (pencil) 5

4. List of sites on Whitewater Wash, Ariz., identified with E. Antevs' notes and profile sheets (carbon copy) (1936-1938) 11


6. Sites on Whitewater Draw, Ariz. (Nov. 11-24, 1937) showing page numbers in E. Antevs' notes and location (carbon copy) 13

7. Same as above (ink and pencil) 15

8. Sites on Whitewater Draw, Ariz. (Dec. 8-16, 1937) showing page numbers in E. Antevs' notes and location (carbon copy) 17

9. Same as above (ink) 18

10. Map of Whitewater Draw, Ariz., showing range and township (pencil) 19
11. Maps by Ernst and Ada Anteys (Nov.-Dec. 1938) of Whitewater Wash, Ariz., showing site locations, margin notes, additions at later dates (Xeroxed)

This volume contains 33 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 16, 1970.
1. The following pages are undersized: pages 3, 4.

2. The following page utilizes both sides: page 12.

3. The following pages are oversized: pages 20-33.

4. The following material is in the map file, catalog card #000239, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 1:

   Whitewater Draw Channel Survey by Ada and Ernst Antevs. There are 39 sheets which comprise field map, tracing and blueprints. Survey done during Nov.-Dec. 1938. Area covers Ariz. FF:6 and 10. Location-code sheet is among the collection.
San Simon Report

CONTENTS


2. Field notes of San Simon Report, G.P. Ariz:L10:2,
   including houses, burials, pits, catalog of
   artifacts, test, field analyses, frequencies,
   pottery types, faunal remains and the following
   letters:

   Between E.B. Sayles and Glover M. Allen, Museum
   of Comparative Zoology at Harvard (June-July 1940)
   concerning bone identifications (typed originals,
   carbon copies)

   Between Dr. Volney H. Jones, Ethnobotanical Labor-
   atory and E.B. Sayles (Sept. 1940-June 1941)
   concerning identification of plaster and pipe
   dottel and the laboratory reports on both (typed
   originals, carbon copies) 186

   (pencil) 203

4. Table of sherd analyses, G.P. Ariz:L10:2, not
   published (Dec. 21, 1969) (pencil) 207

5. Table showing Houses identified by features as
   to phase, G.P. Ariz:L10:2, not published (Dec.
   21, 1969) (pencil) 208
6. Table showing houses identified by pottery as to phase, G.P. Ariz:L:10:2, not published (Dec. 21, 1969) (pencil)
NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 83, 203-206.

2. The following pages utilize both sides: pages 196, 197.

3. The following materials are in the map file, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 2R.

   Catalog card #001450
   San Simon Village Ariz. L:10:2 (G.P.) (ASM Ariz. CC:10). Original field maps; one of site, the rest are of individual or grouped structures. 33 sheets in all. No dates.

   Catalog card #001451
   San Simon Village Ariz. L:10:2 (G.P.) ASM Ariz. CC:10
   Tables of pottery types and shapes; plus house and pottery correlations; drawings of (publication) structures.
SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Cochise Sites

1935-1936

CONTENTS

1. Field notes of Emil Haury (Dec. 17, 1935) Cochise sites (pencil) (hardbound) 1

2. Field notes of E.B. Sayles (Apr. 8-13, 1936) Cochise sites (pencil) (hardbound) 6

3. Field notes of E.B. Sayles (Nov. 8, 1937) Cochise sites, (pencil) (hardbound) 18

4. Field notes of E.B. Sayles (Dec. 9, 1937, Nov. 28, 1938) Cochise sites (pencil) (hardbound) 43

This volume contains 74 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Feb. 13, 1970.
NOTES

1. All the pages in this volume are undersized.

2. The following pages utilize both sides of the page: pages 6-8, 10-15, 17, 19-39, 41, 43-54, 56-64, 66-74,
# SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

**Cochise site Photographs**

## CONTENTS

1. Photographs of Ariz. I: 13, Lake Cochise

2. Photographs of Pearce: 8:17

3. Photographs of Son F: 10:16

4. Photographs of Son F: 10:17

5. Photographs of Son F: 10:40

6. Photographs of Son F: 10:23


8. Photographs of Whitewater Wsh, Arizona

9. Photographs of Pearce: 8:21

10. Photographs of Pearce: 8:10

11. Photographs of Son F: 10:6

12. Photographs of San Simon sites

13. Photographs of Son F: 10:41

14. Photographs of Santa Cruz sites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photographs</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lake Cochise</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce: 8:17</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son F: 10:16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son F: 10:17</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son F: 10:40</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son F: 10:23</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier NW of Douglas</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewater Wsh, Arizona</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce: 8:21</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce: 8:10</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son F: 10:6</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Simon sites</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Son F: 10:41</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz sites</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RELIGION, continued

San Xavier Ceremony
Sermons
Supernatural Beings
Te'enchim
Training in Ritual

These folders contain 1662 5" x 8" pages.

Organization and headings were done by a student of Dr. Spicer.

For additional categories concerning religion, see Archives A-347.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Pascua Field Notes: Dec. 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947
Notes classified by personal names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Acuna, Angel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Acuna, Francisco</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Alvarez, Ignacio</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Alvarez, Juan Maso</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Alvarez, Thomas</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Balthazar, Guadalupe</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Calistro, Estrella</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Castillo, Rosario</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cocio, Jesus</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cohn</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Duarte, Ramon</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Escalante, Josefa</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Flores, Juan</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Humo, Lino</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kurues, Anastacio</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Maria, Jose</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mrs. Marshall</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Martinez, Luis</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Martinez, Luis Jr.</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Martinez, Richey</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Saures, Lino</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Savala, Refugio</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Silvas, Juan</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>E. H. S.</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tapia, Mariano</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Valencia, Juan</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Valencia, Manuel</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Velasquez, Josefa</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wright, Dolores</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Miscellaneous persons</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These folders contain 1130 5" x 8" typed sheets with marginal notations.

Organization and headings by a student of Dr. Spicer.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 30, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER FIELD NOTES: Pascua

(December 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947)

The field notes covering the preceding and following dates are in Archives folder A-323.

This folder contains 678 5" x 8" typed sheets with marginal notes.

Pages 358 and 359 have handwritten notes on the reverse sides.

Page 101 is undersize.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1970.
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:
Pascua Field Notes: Dec. 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947
SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION (Miscellaneous)

1. CULTURE CONTACTS
   - Anglo-American 3
   - Arizona Mexican 154
   - Papago 163
   - Arizona Yaqui 169
   - Sonora Yaqui 190

2. CATEGORIES LEFT OUT OF SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION (Religion)
   - Chapayekas 201
   - Individual Attendance 202
   - Meso 210
   - Muxti 212
   - Ritual Behavior 214
   - Texts 246
   - 248

This volume contains 281 5" x 8" sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Snyer, Arizona State
### MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS CONCERNING THE GILA RIVER RESERVATION
1924 - 1960

#### CONTENTS

1. Memorandum concerning points that should be given consideration in connection with the organization of the San Carlos Project and the tentative draft of a contract providing therefor, August 27, 1924.  
3. Address of Hugh Patton on the occasion of the dedication of Coolidge Dam, March 4, 1930  
5. Memorandum for Mr. A. L. Wathen, Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Indian Affairs from Geraint Humphreys, Chief Irrigation Counsel (Feb. 9, 1950) concerning water rights of the Indians of the Gila River Reservation.  
7. Added information on Gila River Irrigation: Interview with Mr. Browne (Nov. 14, 1952)  
8. Copy of the preceding entry  
11. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. F. M. Haverland from Minton J. Nolan (May 6, 1957) concerning work being done by the Pima Agency  
12. Bureau of Indian Affairs release (April 18, 1958): Indian Bureau Proposes Change in Assessment Rate on Arizona Irrigation Project
13. A questionnaire directed to the agency offices, Bureau of Indian Affairs, on the Indian Heirship Land Problems by the Realty Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Sacaton (up to and including 1958)


15. Gila River Reservation Educational Reports and Excerpts from Native Indian Methods of Education and Returned Students on the Pima Reservation by Ruth Underhill, and Pima Economy by Lucy Wilcox Adams

16. Report on Kyrene Industrial Park prepared for the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs (separately numbered)

This folder contains 145 pages.

Pages 33-35, 39-48 are undersize.

Page 36 is a handwritten note on the reverse side of page 35.

Entry #16 is a bound report numbered from i to 63 utilizing both sides of each page.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 27, 1970.
1. Excerpts from Volume I: Supplemental Exhibits, Gila River Survey Report, Calendar of Juan Thomas and Calendar of Mejoe Jackson, by Clay Southworth

2. Pima Original Allotments (1914 - 1921) Bureau of Indian Affairs


5. Indian Affairs Interview by Loyde Allison, William H. Kelly and Robert Hackenberg (August 12, 1954) transcribed by Robert Hackenberg


7. Changing Patterns of Pima Indian Land Use by Robert A. Hackenberg Biometry Branch, National Cancer Institute, University of Arizona, April 26, 1964.

This folder contains 157 pages.

Pages 145-155 are undersized.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 27, 1970.
GILA RIVER RESERVATION:
Indian Task Force Reports and OEO Proposals
(1964 - 1965)

1. Indian Task Force Report (April 1964) Arizona State University

2. Indian Task Force on Title II, Community Action Program, Arizona State University (Sept. 1964)

3. Task Force on American Indian Poverty, OEO Report of Meeting at Arizona State University (March 10, 1965)

4. Letter (carbon copy) to Sergeant Shriver, Director of OEO from Alexander Lewis Sr., Lt. Governor, Gila River Indian Community (August 31, 1964) concerning proposal for model farm.


6. Proposal for: Indian Vista Training Center (August 1964) submitted by L. Mayland Parker, Robert Roessel, Jr. (Arizona State University) and William C. Toland

7. Gila River Indian Community, Resolution CR-12-1965

8. Figure: The CAP Process on American Indian Reservations


10. OEO Application for Community Action Program, Discussion draft and component projects by Gila River Indian Community (Jan. 21, 1965)

11. Letter (carbon copy) to Honorable Loyde A. Allison, Governor, from Paul M. Clements, Acting Superintendent (Jan. 20, 1965) concerning the proposal for the Sewing and Home Management Project

12. Letter (xerox copy) to Honorable Loyde A. Allison from Paul H. Clements (Jan. 20, 1965) concerning Child Care Center

13. Letter (xerox copy) to Honorable Loyde A. Allison from Paul H. Clements (Jan. 20, 1965) concerning Pre-School Program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Charles White, Director CAP, OEO from Loyde Allison, Governor (Feb. 5, 1965) concerning additional data to support CAP application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Additional data supporting CAP application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. White, CAP Director from Loyde Allison (Feb. 10, 1965) concerning budget revisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Budget revisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Alexander Lewis from Richard W. Boone, Acting Director CAP (Feb. 16, 1965) concerning Lewis' application for assistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Memorandum (xerox copy) to Director of CAP from Charles White (March 7, 1965) concerning summary information on application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Telegram (xerox copy) to Loyde A. Allison from Sargent Shriver (March 9, 1965) concerning approval of grant for CAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Sargent Shriver from Samuel P. Goddard, Governor of Arizona (March 16, 1965) concerning acceptance of OEO grant for the Gila River Reservation CAP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Hon. Loyde A. Allison from Warren J. Cardwell, Chief, Indian Section CAP (May 14, 1965) concerning Mr. Madovak's [Mockovak?] application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Loyde A. Allison from Theodore M. Berry, Director CAP (June 25, 1965) concerning establishment of credit for the Gila River Reservation CAP with the Federal Reserve System.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>OEO Community Action Program: Contract for Conduct and Administration of Community Action Program Component (July 1, 1965)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Lloyd Allison from Kendall Cumming, Superintendent (July 13, 1965) praising Neighborhood Youth Corps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Letter (xerox copy) to Milan J. Mockovak, Director, Gila River Indian Community Council from Frederick O'R. Hayes, Associate Director CAP (July 16, 1965) requesting monthly reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Gila River Indian Community, Resolution No. GR-65-95 (July 21, 1965)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ak-Chin Community Council, Resolution No. 2-65 and Certification (May 19, 1965)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
29. Letter (xerox copy) to Herbert A. Bechtold, OEO, from Milan J. Mockovak, Director, CAP (August 18, 1965) concerning report on activities through August 13th.

30. Report on CAP through August 13th submitted by Milan J. Mockovak

31. Form letter (xeroxed copy) from Milan J. Mockovak announcing vacancies in the Community Action Program.


33. Memorandum to Community Action Program Directors from Herbert J. Kramer, Assistant Director OEO (Oct. 25, 1965) concerning localization of War on Poverty programs.

34. Letter (xerox copy) to Herbert J. Kramer from Milan J. Mockovak (Nov. 4, 1965) concerning questionnaire and speaker's kit.


This volume contains 300 pages.

Pages 133 and 139 are oversize.

Pages 140-175 are a separately bound pamphlet utilizing both sides of each page.

Page 181 utilizes both sides of the page.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 28, 1970.
GILA RIVER RESERVATION:

OEO Proposals and Reports

by the Bureau of Ethnic Research and Others 1966

1. Comprehensive Evaluation of American Indian Community Action Programs

2. Procedure: Concerning presentation of proposals

3. American Indian Community Action Programs Comprehensive Evaluation

4. Letter (typed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly, Director, Bureau of Ethnic Research from Robert C. Alberts, Research Scientist, Human Sciences Research, Inc. (Oct. 25, 1965) requiring about consultants from BER.

5. Letter (typed carbon) to Dr. Alberts from William H. Kelly (Nov. 3, 1965) concerning reactions to proposed study of OEO programs on Indian reservations.

6. OEO Contract: Reactions of Kelly referred to in above letter (Nov. 3, 1965)

7. Letter (typed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly from Robert C. Alberts (Nov. 17, 1965) concerning enclosed copies of Indian proposal (Project Sachem).


10. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Robert C. Alberts from William H. Kelly (Dec. 17, 1965) concerning the budget estimates for OEO Project.

11. OEO Project Budget

12. OEO Project Budget - handwritten notes
13. Letter (typed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly from Gerald Sider (Feb. 4, 1966) concerning enclosed copies of Research Framework and Pre-Test Guideline.

14. Letter (typed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly from Gerald Sider (Feb. 16, 1966) concerning enclosed Gila River and Papago CAP application.

15. OEO Application for Community Action Program submitted by Gila River Indian Community (Feb. 15, 1966)


17. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Milan Nadov [Kockov?] Director, CAP from James E. Offner, Associate Commissioner, BIA (Feb. 7, 1966)


20. William H. Kelly notes on Castille Conference (March 14, 1966)

21. William H. Kelly notes on Castille Conference (rough draft)

22. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Noel Kiores, Acting Director, Special Field Programs from Rose D. Fiskoff, Director of Curriculum Consultation Service (March 18, 1966) concerning visit to Gila River Reservation.

23. Letter (xerox copy) to the Honorable Loyde A. Allison from Noel H. Kiores (March 21, 1966) authorizing extension of grant to April 1966.

24. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Noel Kiores from Alleane M. Currie, Secretarial-Administrative to NDEA Institute for Teachers of Disadvantaged Youth (March 21, 1966) concerning field trip to Gila River Reservation.

25. Form letter (xerox copy) to all Indian tribes from Vine Deloria, Jr., Executive Director, National Congress of American Indians (April 1966) concerning emergency meeting to determine Head Start and anti-poverty programs.

27. Guidelines to Accompany Flow Chart in Sachem Report No. 2


29. Letter (carbon copy) to Gerald Sider from William Willard (June 10, 1966) concerning enclosed summary of comprehensive development plan for the Gila River Reservation. (See notes)

30. Memorandum: To Sachem staff from A. Jenny concerning meeting with Dr. Wm. Campbell at Indian Community Action Center, Arizona State University, Tempe (June 29, 1966)


32. OEO Gila Report (handwritten notes) Chronology

33. Gila River Interviews (handwritten notes) Chronology


35. Field data Collection and Reporting Guide


37. An Evaluation of OEO CAP on the Gila River Reservation, Bureau of Ethnic Research, August 1, 1966

38. Gila River data: Kelly's material (1966)

This volume contains 531 pages.

Page 4 is oversize.

Page 496 utilizes both sides of the page.

Concerning entry 29: For a copy of the Gila River Indian Community, VH-THAW-HUF-EA-JU "It Must Happen" report referred to in this letter, see 970.3 P64 G463v.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1970.
PAPAGO DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - 1944

CONTENTS

PART I: BASIC DATA

SECTION I: RESOURCES

Introduction 1
Location, Dates Established, and Area of the Reservations 2
Land Tenure 4
Population and Trends 5
Elevation and Climate 8
Topography 10
Geology and Soils 11
Agronomy 11
Range Lands 12
Woodlands 13
Oil, Gas, and Minerals 14
Wildlife 15
Other Resources 15

SECTION II: PRESENT DEVELOPMENT 16

Irrigation 16
Water Supply - Domestic and Stock 20
Range Lands 20
Woodlands 23
Arts and Crafts 23
Communications 23

SECTION III: CULTURAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND STANDARD OF LIVING 25

SECTION IV: SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE GOVERNMENT 29

Social Services 29
Education 29
Health 31
Law and Order 31
Extension and Credit 32
Land Administration 33
Irrigation 33
Roads 34
Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations 34
Forestry and Grazing 35
Other Services 36
PART II: OVER-ALL PLAN

SECTION I: GENERAL

SECTION II: DEVELOPMENT BY FEATURES
- Conservation
- Range Lands
- Agriculture
- Communication
- Land Acquisition

SECTION III: SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED
- Health
- Education
- Social Service
- Law and Order
- Land Administration
- Administration
- Supervisorial Service
- Communications
- Utilities

SECTION IV: DIVISIONAL PROGRAMS AND ESTIMATED COSTS
- Forestry and Grazing
- Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations
- Extension
- Irrigation
- Roads
- Health and Hospital
- Education
- Law and Order
- Administration
- Construction

SECTION V: SUMMARY OF TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS
- Per Capita Costs

This is a bound copy of the mimeographed work. A verifax copy of this material is cataloged as 970.3 P2 P2d 1944.

iii,116p. in the volume.
This volume consists of the above three items. 114 pages manuscript materials. The original copies are in the Library of the American Philosophical Society. The microfilm was made for Dean Saxton by the APS in 1953, and the film was later turned over to the Arizona State Museum.

At bottom of P. 61 is the notation: (end of book #2)

The creation children ("?"")

Papago texts of Juan Dolores: apparently collected or translated by J. A. Mason and G. Herzog Manuscripts.

Contents

1. Coyote. The boy who revenged his father

2. Children

3. The mountain goat speech for rain

4. Prayer for rain 2, of Earth Doctor

5. Speech of Elder Brother

6. Warpath, 1st night, speech of Elder Brother

7. 2nd speech at the pitca epita

8. Ceremony speech, gambler's har

9. Coyote's speech after his resurrection
HINTON, THOMAS B.:  
Field Notes for Study of Yavapai-Apache of Camp Verde (1953)

NOTE: This material may be used only with permission of Dr. Hinton.

An incomplete set of carbon copies of these notes is located in Archives folder A-354-B.

This folder contains 515 5" x 8" typed sheets.

Title page was added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1970.
A PRELIMINARY REPORT

ON THE CAMP VERDE YAVAPAI-APACHE COMMUNITY (1953)

by

Thomas B. Hinton

This volume contains 71 pages.

Another copy of this paper is catalogued in ASM Library under Archives 970.3 Y35 H666p.

Title page was added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 30, 1970.
TUCSON FESTIVAL SOCIETY:

Notes, Correspondence and Minutes (1950-1951)

CONTENTS

1. Program outlines, suggestions and miscellaneous  1
2. Art - insignia  38
3. By-laws  46
4. Community activities  82
5. Correspondence  89
6. Crafts  159
7. Documentary films  162
8. Folklore  167
9. Lectures and field trips  213
10. Lyric drama  227
11. Program committee minutes  261
12. Publicity and advertising  332
13. Reports to the Board  355
14. Sites  387

This folder contains 391 pages.

Pages 17, 185-192, 134, 135 are oversize.

Pages 7, 11-15, 18, 33-37, 87, 120, 121, 134, 139-140, 147-152, 155-158, 162, 193-204, 247-254, 340-345, 356, and 360 are undersize.

Pages 332, 335 and 346 are newspaper clippings mounted on 8 1/2 x 11" sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 18, 1970.
1. Table of Contents
2. The Indians
3. The Federal Program in Retrospect
4. The Present Day Indian Program
5. Progress and Cost: Tables and Charts
6. Committee Findings
7. General Recommendations
8. Specific Recommendations
9. Recommendations Regarding the Administration of the Indian Program
10. Appendix A: A STUDY OF THE KEY PERSONNEL IN THE INDIAN SERVICE by J.L. Freeman
11. Appendix B: APPROPRIATIONS TO THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1929-1948 by J.L. Freeman
12. Appendix C: REPORT ON SURVEY OF THE ALASKA NATIVE SERVICE TO THE COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS by Elias Huzar
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR PAPERS

Three papers on the
Tucson Community Council and Area Councils.

1. Community Development Field Work - South Park
   Area Council by Genie Hannel and Cherie Lee. 1967. 1

2. The Tucson Community Council and Community
   Development. 1967-1968. By Amu R. Coxan 22

3. The Development of the Tucson Area Councils by
   Maureen Kost. 1967. 109

This volume contains 145 pages.

Pages 22 - 108 are xeroxed.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona
PAPERS ON THE FOX PROJECT OF SOL TAX

University of Chicago

1. Request for support of the "Fox Project" (1948) 1
2. THE ROLE OF FACTIONALISM IN FOX ACCULTURATION by Lloyd A. Fallers (1952?) 6
3. WE ARE THE MESQUAKIE NATION by Fred Gearing (1953) 49
4. AUTHORITY AND COLLECTION ACTION IN FOX SOCIETY by Walter B. Miller (1953) 90
5. A PROJECT ON BEHALF OF THE MESQUAKIES AND WHITES OF IOWA by Fred Gearing (1953) 135
7. The "Tama Indian Crafts" Project, extract from report to the Schwarztauf Foundation (1957) 190
8. VALUES IN ACTION: THE FOX PROJECT by Sol Tax (no date) 198
9. Participants in the Fox Project since 1948 214

This volume contains 214 pages.

Pages 1-169, 198-214 are dittoed.

Pages 190-197 are mimeographed.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Neis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 14, 1970.
PAPAGO CLAIMS CASE

Report of B.L. Fontana before the
Indian Claims Commission

Docket #345
1964

1. Table of contents 2
2. Identification of Papago Indians 3
3. Aboriginal land use and occupancy; historical evidence 19
4. Loss of land and minerals 47
5. Summary of United States Action respecting Papago lands 72

This volume contains 74 pages.
All the pages in this volume are xeroxied.
1. Papagos in the Cotton Fields, 1950, by Henry F. Dobyns

Introduction
What this report is about - cotton
Who this report is about - the Papago Indians
Where - two counties (Pima & Pinal)
When - a hundred days
How the Papago Indians work
Why the Desert People work - Papago incentive
Whither the Papago Farm Laborer
Appendix I: Machinery and men
Appendix II: Ethnic groups in the picking force

2. The Cattle Industry of the Southern Papago Districts
With Some Information on the Reservation Cattle Industry as a Whole, by Gwyneth Harrington (Xavier)

Introduction
Beginning of Indian Cattle Industry
Assimilation of the cattle industry into the Indian cultural pattern
Cattle as property
Other adjuncts to the cattle industry considered as property
Nature and size of livestock industry
Owners and users of charcos
Owners and users of wells
Owners and users of fenced pasture
Livestock sales by reservation Papago, Fiscal year 1936-37
Estimated number of cattle
Factors in vital statistics of cattle
Popular distribution and use
Improvement of stock by the introduction of reimbursable cattle, New Mexico rehabilitation cattle, and drought relief cattle
Present Papago sales methods
Methods of improving the district
Brought, pasturage on Pima land and loans
Indian methods of using range and water
Range management
Conflict over threatened rights
E.C.W. water developments
Use rights of wells and charcos in two southern districts, 1937
Breakdown of Sanford Toro's $16,726.23 cattle sales
Papago yearly activities by month
Migration notes
Trade with Mexico
Present trade relations with Mexico
Function of headman in old times
Ownership of property in southern districts
Cattle ownership
Indian information - big cattle owners
Livestock - general and Indian information
Cattle - border
Religion

3. LAND TENURE AMONG PAPAGO AT SAN XAVIER by C.W. Cormack (1958?)

A preliminary statement on the project
A proposition
Methods
Bibliography
Appendices:
† THE ECONOMICS OF ABUNDANCE
PROPERTY RIGHTS AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
AND LAW
LAND ALLOTMENT
SAN XAVIER: FACTORS AFFECTING THE USE OF LAND AND THE SIGNIFICANCE OF LAND TENURE
LAND OWNERSHIP

4. A REPORT ON PAPAGO INDIAN LIFE AND INSTITUTIONS WITH SOME COMPARISONS WITH COLOMBIAN RURAL PEOPLES by Pablo Hernandez-Diaz (1960)

Introduction
History
Culture
This volume contains 305 pages.

Pages 2-75, 76-145 are mimeographed.

Pages 76, 77, 146-197 are xeroxed.

Pages 269-305 are typed carbon copies.

Another copy of PAPAGOS IN THE COTTON FIELDS is catalogued as 970.3 P2 D6p.

Another copy of THE CATTLE INDUSTRY OF THE SOUTHERN PAPAGO DISTRICTS WITH SOME INFORMATION ON THE RESERVATION CATTLE INDUSTRY AS A WHOLE is in Archives folder A-252.

Another copy of LAND TENURE AMONG PAPAGOS AT SAN XAVIER is catalogued as 970.2 P2 G811.

A xeroxed copy of A REPORT ON PAPAGO INDIAN LIFE AND INSTITUTIONS WITH SOME COMPARISONS WITH THE COLOMBIAN RURAL PEOPLE is catalogued as 970.3 P2 H557r.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 15, 1970.
COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

Proposed Development Legislation - Udall Plan

1. Memorandum showing correlations of revised draft of March 27, 1959, with prior draft of Feb. 26, 1959. (mimeographed)

2. Outline of proposed legislation, draft of March 27, 1959. (mimeographed)

3. A bill to fix the beneficial ownership of the Colorado River Reservation located in the States of Arizona and California and to provide for a plan for tribal development and management of said Colorado River Reservation resources. (mimeographed)

4. Letter to Walter Rimson, Valley National Bank, Phoenix, Arizona, from Pete Homer, Tribal Chairman (Mar. 4, 1959) concerning the draft of proposed legislation submitted to Stewart Udall by the Tribal Council in Feb., 1959; the questions raised to it by Barry Goldwater, and a revised draft of the bill. (xerographed)

5. Outline of proposed legislation, draft of Feb. 10, 1959. This draft is mentioned in the above letter. (xerographed)

6. Draft of Feb. 10, 1959, with corrections and revisions of Feb. 26, 1959. This draft is mentioned in the above letter. (xerographed)

7. Statement of Stewart Udall on negotiation offer of Colorado River Tribes. (Dec. 9, 1957) (carbon copy)

8. Speech by Pete Homer, Chairman, Colorado River Tribes (Dec. 9, 1957)

9. Notes on Colorado River Tribes - ACIA Committee Meeting (Dec. 9, 1957) (pencil, handwritten)

11. Questions on Udall Plan, From Smoke Signals (Feb. 14, 1958) (xeroxed)

12. Letter to Walter Bimson from Tom Shiya (Oct. 31, 1957) concerning the Valley Bank's reaction to Udall's Colorado River Reservation Trust Management Plan (carbon copy)

13. Letter to Stewart (Udall) from W.H. Kelly (Dec. 6, 1957) concerning the appointment of an independent citizens advisory committee to work on the Udall Plan (carbon copy)


15. Letter to Stuart (Stewart) L. Udall from Tom S. Shiya (Jan. 23, 1958) concerning the appointment of an advisory committee (carbon copy)

16. Letter to Stewart Udall from William H. Kelly (Jan. 23, 1958) suggesting that the University of Arizona be given the job of finding out the Indians reactions to the Udall Plan (carbon copy)

17. Letters between W.H. Kelley (Kelly) and Stewart L. Udall (Jan. 28, 1958 and Feb. 1, 1958) concerning the above suggestion. (typed original, carbon copy)

18. Letter to Barry Goldwater from Wm. H. Kelly (Feb. 1, 1958) advising Goldwater of the plan to have the Bureau of Ethnic Research work under the BIA (carbon copy)

19. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Barry Goldwater (Feb. 4, 1958) in answer to above letter (typed original)

20. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart L. Udall (Feb. 3, 1958) concerning when the Colorado River termination would reach Congress and the status of a lawsuit over water rights of the tribe (typed original)
21. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Barry Goldwater and Stewart L. Udall (Feb. 11, 1958) concerning a letter and working paper sent to Pete Homer (typed original) Carbon copy of letter and working papers enclosed.

22. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Feb. 18, 1958) concerning the tribal leaders' inability to realize they were being offered the opportunity to have a say in their own future; the need for some form of briefing for the Advisory Committee and the possibility of Kelly making a trip to Washington (carbon copy)

23. Letter and telegram to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Feb. 26, 1958) concerning Udall's trip to Tucson on March 10, 1958 and in answer to the above letter (typed original)

24. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 14, 1958) concerning copies of the minutes of the March 10, 1958, meeting; ideas for a letter Pete Homer should write the Secretary of Interior; and Fred Haverland's comments about the timing of the termination legislation in relation to the water rights courts decision (carbon copy)

25. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart L. Udall (Mar. 19, 1958) in answer to above letter (typed original) Also enclosed are carbon copies of a letter to Pete Homer and a suggested letter for Homer to write to the Under Secretary of Interior.

26. Copy of the letter that Pete Homer did send to the Under Secretary (Chilson) (Mar. 28, 1958) (xeroxed)

27. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 30, 1958) stating that Kelly was sending Udall some information on the Colorado River Tribes, Ordinance 5 and the Udall Plan (carbon copy) Enclosure not included.

28. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Apr. 16, 1958) concerning Glenn Dumas' suggestion of a 20 year termination plan and an analysis of Indian economics. (carbon copy)
29. Telegrams to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (May 3, 1958 and June 3, 1958) concerning the BIA contract with the University of Arizona (typed copies)

30. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 3, 1958) concerning the Tribal Council's attitude toward the BIA and the recommendation of Charles Kuzell as planning coordinator for the Colorado River Tribes (carbon copy)

31. Notes on a long distance phone call to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (July 7, 1958) in answer to above letter (ink, handwritten)

32. Telegram to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (July 10, 1958) in answer to above letter (item 30)

33. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 11, 1958) in answer to above telegram and to notify him that he is leaving for Phoenix and Parker, Arizona (carbon copy)

34. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 26, 1958) concerning Kuzell and the possible resignation of Dick Harless (carbon copy)

35. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (July 28, 1958) in answer to above letter (typed original)

36. Letter to Stewart Udall from Tom Shiya (July 28, 1958) concerning information on trusteeship in regard to the Colorado River Reservation and asking to meet with Udall personally (carbon copy)

37. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 30, 1958) concerning the water rights legal aspects (carbon copy)

38. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Aug. 1, 1958) in answer to the above letter (typed original)


40. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Aug. 11, 1958) concerning Pomeroy negotiations and a proposed meeting about Kuzell (typed original)
41. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Aug. 15, 1958) concerning the Pomeroy contract. (typed original)


43. Letter to Pete Homer from Stewart Udall (Aug. 23, 1958) recommending Paul Hand (carbon copy)

44. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Aug. 23, 1958) concerning the Sept. 3, 1958, meeting and ways to get the tribal council moving. (carbon copy)

45. Telegram to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Sept. 24, 1958) concerning Udall's arrival in Phoenix

46. Letter to Stewart Udall from Roger Ernst, Asst Secretary, Dept. of Interior (Oct. 17, 1958) concerning Pomeroy contract (carbon copy)

47. Letter to Stewart Udall from (Wm. H. Kelly ?) (Feb. 2, 1959) concerning Pomeroy and Paul Hand. (carbon copy)

48. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Feb. 4, 1959) acknowledging receipt of the report dated Feb. 2. Note on bottom concerning telephone call of Feb. 9, 1959, about taking legislation without termination clause to BIA (typed original)

49. Letter to Pete Homer from Stewart Udall (Feb. 19, 1959) concerning the first draft of the legislation sent to Udall with a suggested new draft of section 13. (carbon copy)

50. Letter to John Gibberd from Wm. H. Kelly (Apr. 27, 1959) concerning material brought to Tucson from Parker and the possibility of Lynne Scoggins working part time for Dr. Kelly (carbon copy)

51. Letter to All Members of the Colorado River Tribal Council from Stewart Udall (June 10, 1959) concerning the failure of the Colorado River legislation to pass in the current session of Congress (typed original)
52. Letter to Stewart Udall from Fred Kirgis of Gorsuch, Kirgis, Campbell, Walker and Grover (June 12, 1959) concerning the failure of the Colorado River legislation to pass in the current session of Congress (typed copy)

53. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (June 30, 1959) concerning the Bureau of Ethnic Research's work on the Colorado River Reservation (carbon copy)

54. Telegram to Wm. Kelly from Stewart Udall (no date) concerning the hiring of the Bureau of Ethnic Research by the Dept. of Interior to coordinate action on the Colorado River proposal

55. Note entitled "Dibbern" (handwritten pencil)

56. Memorandum to Wm. Kelly from W. G. King (no date) concerning doubts that the Colorado River Indians have about the Udall Plan (carbon copy)

57. Resolution passed by the Tribal Council (no date) (carbon copy)

58. Report of a meeting between members of the Colorado River Tribal Council and Stewart Udall (Mar. 10, 1958) (dittoed)

59. Report of a meeting between members of the Colorado River Tribal Council, Stewart Udall, Dean Burch (representing Barry Goldwater) and representatives of the BIA (Sept. 3, 1958) (mimeographed)

60. Summaries of attitudes of non-Indian residents of Parker, Arizona, on the Udall Plan. BER data (Nov. - Dec., 1958) (xeroxed)

61. Opinions and attitudes with respect to the Udall Plan for the Colorado River Reservation. Interviews with non-Indian residents of Parker. Prepared for the BIA by the BER (Mar. 30, 1959) (carbon copy)

62. Opinions and attitudes with respect to the Udall Plan for the Colorado River Reservation (Indian). Prepared for the BIA by the BER (Mar. 30, 1959) (mimeographed)
63. Summaries of attitudes used in above report (xeroxed)

64. Summary notes and comments of interviews with Indians (Nov.-Dec., 1956) (xeroxed) There are 2 copies of most of these summaries.

This volume contains 335 pages.


Copies of items 1, 2, and 3 are also in Archives folder A-364.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 16, 1970.
COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION

PAMPHLET PLAN

1. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly, Bureau of Ethnic Research, University of Arizona, from Paul W. Hand, Planning Coordinator, Colorado River Reservation (Apr. 7, 1959) concerning the referendum election of April 11, 1959. (typed original)

2. Letter to Wm. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Apr. 13, 1959) concerning changes in the draft of the Colorado River legislation. Changes enclosed. (mimeographed)


4. Letter to Wm. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (May 6, 1959) concerning changes in the March 27, 1959, draft of proposed legislation. Changes enclosed. (mimeographed)

5. Outline of proposed legislation, draft of March 27, 1959. 18 (mimeographed)

6. Draft of March 27, 1959: A bill to fix the beneficial ownership of the Colorado River Reservation located in the states of Arizona and Colorado and to provide a plan for tribal development and management of said Colorado River Reservation resources. (mimeographed)

7. Memorandum showing correlation of revised draft of March 27, 1959, with prior draft of Feb. 26, 1959, (mimeographed)

8. Memorandum of correlation re changes in in draft of March 27, 1959, to meet objections raised by Arizona Power Authority (May 5, 1959) (mimeographed)

9. A bill to authorize leasing of land on the Colorado River Indian Reservation in Arizona and California, and for other purposes. (June 29, 1959)

10. Minutes of meeting on Colorado River Indian Legislation with Advisory Committee and others (Oct. 2, 1959) (mimeographed)
11. Outline of statement by Tribal Business Manager before Colorado River Reservation Advisory Committee (Oct. 2, 1959) (mimeographed)

12. Memo to All Tribal Council Members from Paul W. Hand (June 3, 1960) concerning revised plan for legislation (mimeographed)

13. Proposed plan of organization to achieve Colorado River Reservation development (June 3, 1960). Enclosed with above memo (mimeographed)

14. Outline of legislation required in the event the Tribal Council concludes to abandon its efforts to secure legislation authorizing the establishment of a specifically chartered Federal corporation and, in the alternative, proceed with a resource development program relying to the maximum possible extent upon established legal authorities. (June 3, 1960). Enclosed with the above memo (mimeographed)

15. A proposal by the Colorado River Indians to use American business principles to achieve reservation development. By Paul Hand (mimeographed)

16. Fact sheet for the Colorado River Reservation, Parker, Arizona (mimeographed)

17. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Aug. 3, 1959) concerning a copy of "History of Planning Project to Secure Beneficial Ownership of the Colorado River Reservation by Congressional Action" (typed original)


19. Colorado River Legislation - notes (ink, handwritten)

20. Legislation proposal, first draft. Reservation Planning by Hand (Nov. 24, 1958) (mimeographed)

21. Misc. notes included with above. (typed, handwritten in pencil)
22. Legislation - proposed guide lines for development authorities (Jan. 1, 1960) Reservation planning by Hand. (mimeographed) 254

23. Memo on Hand contract. Reservation Planning by Hand (carbon copy) 278

24. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Sept. 28, 1959) concerning Colorado River development (typed original) 279

25. Letter to Paul (W. Hand) from Wm. H. Kelly (Oct. 7, 1959) concerning material on the history of the Mohave and Chemehuevi tribes and possible members for Hand's Arizona Committee (carbon copy) 280

26. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Oct. 16, 1959) acknowledging above letter 281

27. Letter to Paul (Hand) from Wm. H. Kelly (Oct. 18, 1959) concerning the above and a pending trip by Kelly to Parker, Arizona (carbon copy) 282

This volume contains 282 pages.

Page 54 is undersized.

Page 54 used both sides.

Copies of items 5, 6, and 7 are also in Archives folder A-363.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 16, 1970.
REPORTS ON THE COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

by Katherine M. Parks

CONTENTS

1. EARLY HISTORY OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION. Bibliography. (July 24, 1958) (typed)  


This folder contains 41 pages.

Title page and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 13, 1971.
CONTENTS

1. Title page, preface, table of contents and bibliography for report "Mohave and Chemehuevi Ethnology". Report not included but same material covered in the following report. (Aug. 1, 1958) 1


3. History of Colorado River Reservation (1958). Draft incorporated into larger report; Part II - The Colorado River Reservation Area to 1865 and Part V - Further Legal Involvements. See item 5. 93

4. Different set of references to item 3 109

5. Partial report - no title, no date, covering: Ethnology, The Colorado River Reservation to 1865, Attempts to Settle Indians on Reservation to 1900, Land Base, and Further Legal Involvements. 114

6. Later draft of Further Legal Involvements 161

This folder contains 163 sheets.

All sheets are typed originals or carbons except pages 65-92 which are xeroxed. Margin notes and corrections in ink and pencil.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 8, 1971.
COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

Plans for Development 1940-1958

1. BIA Plan, 1940 (mimeographed)

2. BIA, 1946, Long Range Plan. Outline and plan with margin notes (mimeographed)


4. General Problems - Planning Team (handwritten in ink)


7. Letter to Pete Homer, Colorado River Tribes, from Robert F. Dewey, First National Bank, Phoenix (Nov. 5, 1958) concerning the possibility of the bank becoming a Trusty; includes estimates of costs and fees, Trust functions, and general administration (mimeographed)


This volume contains 140 pages.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 16, 1970.
10. Notice of puesto meeting for the fiesta. Pencil date in margin "1955" probably should read "1957" as date of meeting falls after the date of the fiesta in 1955 (carbon copy)

11. Regulations for puesto holders for the Fiesta de la Placita, May 18-19, 1957 (dittoed)

12. Puesto contract, 1957 fiesta (dittoed)

13. Newspaper clippings from the fiestas of 1955, 1956, 1957

This folder contains 171 sheets.

Page 149 is undersized.

There are many margin notes and corrections in both ink and pencil on these sheets.

Pages 162, 163 use both sides.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Feis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.
COLORADO RIVER TRIBES
Planning Memos
CONFIDENTIAL

CONTENTS

1. Memorandum on University of Arizona Colorado River studies (n.d.) (typed original) 1

2. Partial Analysis of Colorado River Reservation Problem prepared by Wm. H. Kelly, BPR, University of Arizona (Oct. 4, 1957) (carbon copy) 3

3. Partial Analysis of Colorado River Problem, Udall: Addendum #2, prepared by the BPR (Oct., 1957) (carbon copy) 12

4. Memorandum to W. H. Kelly from W. S. King about a trip by King to the Colorado River Reservation (Feb., 1958) (carbon copy) 17


7. Summary of Recent Events in Connection with the Udall-Goldwater Colorado River Reservation Proposal (Mar. 28, 1958-June 25, 1958) (typed original) 34

8. Incomplete memorandum in two parts, beginning on page 6. No heading, no date. Subheadings in part one are "Congressman Stewart Udall's Plan", "Assumptions", "General Statement of Possible Plan". Subheadings in part 2 are "Tribal Land", "Individual Land" (carbon copy) 36

This folder contains 41 sheets.
Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 8, 1971.
COLORADO RIVER TRIBES
Land Claims Documents

CONTENTS

1. Docket #185 before the Indian Claims Commission
   (Aug. 1, 1951) Claims for use of land by WRA.
   Petition and answer (printed, photostat) 1

2. Docket #185 and Docket #283-A (Jan. 13, 1958)
   Defendants' Request for findings of fact, Brief,
   and Objections to Petitioners' Proposed Findings
   of Facts (printed) See item 5. 23

3. Docket #185 and Docket #283-A (n.d.) Proposed
   Findings of Fact and Brief submitted by Petitioners
   (mimeographed) See item 5. 85

4. Docket #283 (June 1955) Claims based on Aboriginal
   Ownership of Land. Petition and answer (printed) 125

5. Docket #283-A (Mar., 1955). Claims on trespass, weir,
   colonization and river boundry. Petition and answer.
   See items 2 and 3. (printed) 137

   only (printed) 156

7. Docket #295 (Aug. 10, 1951) Claims for damages
   including those caused by the building of Lake
   Havasu. Petition only. (printed) 161

8. Docket #295. Motion for Leave to Amend Petition
   (xeroxed) 170

   Maps included. (xeroxed) 178

10. No. 421-52 in the U.S. Court of Claims (Aug. 11, 1952)
    Claims for compensation for use of land by the govern-
    ment for WRA from 1942 to date. Petition and answer.
    (printed, photostat, typed) 191

12. Memoranda for the Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Sept. 15-Nov. 24, 1936) from Nathan R. Margold, Solicitor, Dept. of Interior, concerning determination of which Indians the Colorado River Reservation belonged to. (carbon copy)

13. Explanation of the colonization project and its problems to all members of the Colorado River Indian Tribes (May, 1950) Margin notes in pencil (carbon copy)

14. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Ralph M. Gelvin, Phoenix Area Office, Office of Indian Affairs (Aug. 15, 1952) concerning the disposal of land rights on the Colorado River Indian Reservation with a brief history of the reservation. Enclosed is a copy of a letter to George Fisher, Colorado River Tribal Council from Mastin G. White, Dept. of Interior (Feb. 27, 1952) on the same subject and on the referendum of Jan. 2, 1952 about Ordinance No. 5 (typed original, carbon copy)

15. Memorandum to Asst’l Sec. Lewis from Clarence A. Davis, Solicitor (Feb. 12, 1954) concerning the legal status of the development of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (carbon copy)

16. Summary Statement of Withdrawal Status (1955?) including progress toward withdrawal, services still rendered, negotiations under way for withdrawal of services and obstacles to withdrawal (xeroxed)

17. Proposed guide-lines for development of Colorado River Reservation Legislation (n.d.) including leasing bill, title bill and special authorities bill (mimeographed) See item 18.

18. Proposed revisions and errata sheet for above proposed guide-lines for development of Colorado River Reservation Legislation (Dec. 30, 1959) (mimeographed)
19. A Resolution to propose guide lines for the development of comprehensive legislation (Apr. 2, 1960) Resolved by the Colorado River Tribal Council (carbon copy)

20. Minutes of meeting with the Colorado River Tribes in relation to a land title bill and plans for completion of the irrigation project (Nov. 10, 1960) (mimeographed)

21. Copy of bill to Amend Public Law 86-506, draft of 11/22/60 with justification for extension of departmental leasing under general Indian leasing laws of certain California lands of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (Nov. 25, 1960) Attached letter from Paul W. Hand asking support for the measure (mimeographed)

This folder contains 295 sheets.

Sheets 189, 190, 283, 284 are oversized.

Sheets 1-22, 125-169, 191-224, 231-249 are undersized.


Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 9, 1971.
COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

Land Development, Colonization, Ordinance No. 5

CONTENTS

1. Public Law 390 - To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to lease any unassigned lands on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, and for other purposes. Partial copy. (photostat) 1

2. Circular letter to all Indians of the Colorado River Reservation (Mar. 22, 1950) concerning Ordinance 5, Asst Sec. of the Interior's letter (Mar. 9, 1945), and Sec. of the Interior's regulation. Copies of each enclosed (mimeographed) 2

3. An open letter to the Members of the Colorado River Tribes from Pete Homer, Chairman, Colorado River Tribal Council (Sept., 1958) concerning Ordinance 5 and the proposal that the Tribal Council is making to Congress (carbon copy) 12

4. Another draft of the above open letter signed by William Alcida, Jay Gould, Agnes Savilla, Colorado River Tribes Planning Committee (Oct. 4, 1958) 16

5. Form letter from Pete Homer, Tribal Chairman, thanking people who talked with the University of Arizona research people (mimeographed) 19

6. Letter to Sgt. J.W. Elliott, Salt Lake Indian Agency from C.H. Gesler, Supt., Colorado River Indian Agency (Apr. 16, 1933) concerning the possibility of a few Papago Indians colonizing the Colorado River Reservation (carbon copy) 20

7. Letters to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from C.H. Gesler (Apr. 10, May 8, 1934) about conserving water from the Colorado River for irrigation on the reservation and colonization (mimeographed) 21

8. Letter to John Palmer, Western Navajo Agency, from John Collier (June 28, 1934) concerning Navajo Colonization of the Colorado River Indian Reservation. (mimeographed) 26

10. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, from C.H. Gensler (Jan. 30, 1935) concerning Navajo colonization of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (mimeographed)

11. Letter to E.R. Fryer, Chairman, Southwest Superintendents Council (Sept. 20, 1939) (incomplete) suggestions for the development and settlement of the Colorado River Reservation (mimeographed)

12. Minutes of special meeting of the Colorado River Tribal Council with John Collier, Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Oct. 30, 1939) including address by Collier concerning irrigation development and colonization (mimeographed)

13. Substance of talk to Colorado River Tribal Council by H.W. Shipe, Special Ass't to Director of Irrigation (Dec. 23, 1940) concerning the Colorado River Indian Irrigation Project and colonization. Incomplete. Margin notes. (mimeographed)

14. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from C.H. Gensler (Feb. 3, 1941) concerning proposed legislation to divide the Colorado River Reservation. Margin notes. (mimeographed)

15. Letter to C.H. Gensler from A.L. Wathen, Acting Chief Engineer, Office of Indian Affairs (Feb. 14, 1941) acknowledging above letter. Draft of proposed bill "to provide for the use of certain unallotted, irrigable lands of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, by members of certain other Indian Tribes" included. (mimeographed)

16. Memorandum for Chief Counsel Reeves from Walter V. Woshik (Nov. 11, 1942) concerning the Japanese put on the Colorado River Reservation by the War Relocation Authority (mimeographed)

17. Letter to Dr. S.D. Aberle, United Pueblos Agency, from C.H. Gensler (Jan. 19, 1943) concerning colonization of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (mimeographed)
18. Letter to Walter V. Woehlke, Office of Indian Affairs from the Colorado River Indian Agency (incomplete) (June 1, 1943) concerning the attitude of the Indians toward the government plans for colonization (mimeographed)

19. A bill to authorize the Secretary of Interior to settle Indians from Arizona, California, Nevada and New Mexico on lands within the present boundaries of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, and for other purposes. Unsigned note (Aug. 5, 1943) on bottom (mimeographed)

20. Resolution by the Colorado River Tribal Council to grant use of lands to Indian servicemen and women (Mar. 25, 1944) (mimeographed)

21. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from C.H. Gensler (May 9, 1944) concerning the division of the reservation and the above resolution (mimeographed)

22. Minutes of meeting of Colorado River Tribal Council (Feb. 3, 1945) incomplete. Concerning colonization (mimeographed)

23. Letter to Norman Littell from Colorado River Agency (Mar. 22, 1948) incomplete, concerning colonization (mimeographed)

24. Letters to William Zimmerman, Jr., Acting Commissioner of Indian Affairs from Ralph M. Gelvin, Colorado River Indian Agency (Dec. 22, 1948, May 2, 1949) concerning the attitudes of the Indians toward the Indian Service and colonization (mimeographed)

25. Letter to C.M. Wright from Ralph M. Gelvin (June 17, 1949) concerning the disagreement over colonization between the Indians and the Indian Service and a possible meeting in Washington to settle same (mimeographed)

26. Memorandum to Commissioner Nichols from Ralph M. Gelvin (Feb. 9, 1950) concerning the second meeting about colonization with the Colorado River Tribal Council in Washington and the change in Jay Gould's attitude between 1945 and 1950 (mimeographed)
27. Letter to Secretary Chapman from Ass't Secretary Warne (Mar. 6, 1950) concerning a meeting on the Colorado River Reservation between Warne and the Indians and giving the point of views expressed by various people on colonization. Incomplete. (mimeographed)

28. Letter to Jay Gould, Colorado River Tribal Council from the American Legion, Freeman H. Sharp Post No. 70 (Mar. 12, 1950) supporting Ordinance No. 5 (mimeographed)

29. Memorandum to Commissioner River from Leonard M. Hill, Branch of Economic Development (July 11, 1951) a report of Hill's field trip, June 21-July 4, 1951, to the Phoenix Area Office of Indian Affairs to obtain reactions of field personell to land settlement proposals. Proposals are summarized and reactions given (carbon copy)

30. Letter to Barry Goldwater from Ralph Gelvin (Feb., 1953) giving the history of the Colorado River Development Program for use by the Indians (mimeographed)

31. Secretarial regulations for the Settlement of the Southern Reserve, Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona. Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 5 (Feb. 17, 1954) (mimeographed)

32. A list of documents contained in the office of the Supt. of Colorado River Indian Reservation, BIA, pertaining to Ordinance No. 5 (carbon copy)

33. Minutes of the meeting in Washington with the Tribal Council of Ordinance No. 5 (Jan., 1950) with attached memorandum to all Indians of the Colorado River Reservation from Jay Gould (Feb. 21, 1950) about the minutes and the impending visit of William Warne, Ass't Secretary of Interior. Including letters to Jay Gould from John R. Nichols, Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Feb. 9, 1950) summarizing discussions on:

- Education
- Health
- Welfare and Placement
- Irrigation
- Extension
This folder contains 133 pages.

Items 7-27 and item 30 are very poorly reproduced.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 8, 1971.
COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

Tribal Council Constitution,
Law and Order Code,
Budget, etc.

CONTENTS


2. Letter from Richard A. Harvill, University of Arizona to Pete Homer (Sept. 26, 1959) expressing regret at not being able to attend the above meeting (carbon copy)


6. Ordinance No. 1, licensing retail business, as approved Apr. 20, 1954 (mimeographed)


8. Ordinance No. 9, controlling livestock, as approved May 4, 1954 (mimeographed)

9. Ordinance No. 11, intoxicating beverages as approved Apr. 20, 1954 (mimeographed)
10. Ordinance No. 12, controlling fishing and hunting as approved June 25, 1954 (mimeographed)

11. Constitution and By-Laws of the Fort Mohave Tribe of the Fort Mohave Reservation, Arizona, Nevada, and California (mimeographed)

12. Colorado River Reservation - background and law and order program (dittoed)

13. Cocopa Reservation - background and law and order program (dittoed)

14. Law and Order Code of the Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Reservation (carbon copy)


16. Tribal Program - U.S. Treasury (no information submitted) (carbon copy)


19. Letter to Stewart Udall from F.M. Haverland, BIA (Oct. 18, 1957) concerning subdued and irrigated acreage and tribal income of the Colorado River Reservation (xeroxed)

20. Letter to Stewart Udall from James E. Fing, BIA (Oct. or Nov. 1957) concerning census information and tribal income (xeroxed)

22. Letter to Colorado River Tribes Tribal Council from R.M. Williams, CPA (Nov. 20, 1958) concerning his examination of their accounting records. Includes balance sheet, analysis of changes in net worth - all funds, comparative statement of income and expenses - local funds, comparative statement of expenses - local funds, and schedule of fixed assets (xeroxed)


24. Answer to questionnaire from the BIA on the tribal organization - Colorado River Reservation (photostat)

25. Answer to a questionnaire from the BIA on tribal organization - Cocopah Reservation (photostat)

26. Answer to a questionnaire from the BIA on tribal organization - Fort Mohave Reservation (photostat)

27. Letter to Ralph M. Calvin, Area Director, from J.M. Stewart (June 30, 1953) concerning the above questionnaire (photostat)

28. Excerpt from "Smoke Signals" (July 4, 1957) concerning the results of the referendum and election - Parker Valley Soil and Water Conservation District - June 22, 1957 (typed)

29. Mailing list compiled October 1958 (xeroxed)

30. Minutes of the Colorado River Tribal Council meeting (July 11, 1959)

31. List of items which the Colorado River Indians would like to have considered by the Special Task Force Committee (Mar. 24-25, 1961) (mimeographed)

32. Letter to Pete Homer from John F. Evans, Capital Films of Arizona (n.d.) concerning the possibilities of a motion picture being made of the Colorado River Tribes. Includes objectives, technical specifications, distribution possibilities, story content, and costs (mimeographed)

34. Various legal forms (mimeographed, printed)

This folder contains 236 sheets

The following pages are undersized: 4, 6-14, 15-84, 230-232

The following pages use both sides: 2-13, 17-73

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Feis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 2, 1971.
CONTENTS

1. Notice of motion and motion by California defendants for directing intervener The United States of America to produce and permit inspection and copying or photographing of documents and records and memorandum in support of motion. Hearing before the Supreme Court of the U.S., October Term 1957, No. 10 original, (Nov. 30, 1957) (mimeographed)

2. Notice of hearing and objections by the United States to motion to produce by California defendants, Before the Supreme Court of the U.S., October Term 1957, No. 10 Original (Dec. 23, 1957) (mimeographed)

3. Letters between Wm. H. Kelly, Bureau of Ethnic Research University of Arizona and the California Attorney General's Office, signed by Harry Sondheim and Charles E. Coker (Oct. 21, 1957 - Nov. 1, 1957) thanking Dr. Kelly for his help and his book "Indians of the Southwest" and the possibility of Dr. George C. Barker helping in the Attorney General's Indian investigation (typed original, carbon copies)

4. Letters to Dr. Wm. H. Kelly from Charles E. Coker (Dec. 27 & 30, 1957) informing Dr. Kelly of California's motion (see items 1 & 2) and asking if copies of the report of the U.S. Public Health Service of June 15, 1956, prepared by the NRR, are available (typed original)

5. Letter to Charles E. Coker from Wm. H. Kelly (Dec. 30, 1957) answer to above letter (carbon copy)

6. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Charles E. Coker (Jan. 4, 1957 - should be 1958) thanking Kelly for providing portions of the above report (typed original)
7. Newspaper clipping (Aug. 22, 1958) giving Colorado River lawsuit timetable. Also typed copy of same

8. Newspaper clipping (May 9, 1960) giving Special Master Simon H. Rifkind's proposal on the Colorado River lawsuit


10. Address by Lawrence Nehren, President of Central Arizona Project Assoc. (n.d.) reviewing the story of the Colorado River and its importance to Arizona and bringing up to date the legal struggle over its water rights (xeroxed)

11. Pamphlet "The Colorado River Storage Project"

This folder contains 54 sheets.

The following pages are undersized: 22-29.

Page 54 uses both sides and is oversized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 2, 1971.
This volume contains 153 mimeographed and xeroxed sheets, mostly in Spanish. They were collected by Maurice Grossman, Professor of Art, University of Arizona and regional representative of the American Craftsmen's Council, from the Latin American Seminar on Arts and Crafts, Mexico City, October, 1965. They consist of working papers, resolutions, bibliographies, programs, etc.
TRANSCRIPTS OF THE PRESCOTT COLLEGE HAVASUPAI ORAL TRADITION PROJECT

(June 1969)

by

Elizabeth M. Euler

CONTENTS

1. Interview with Wallen Burro—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 24, 1969) 1
2. Interview with Wallen Burro—Elizabeth M. Euler; Teddy Grounds, interpreter (June 13, 1969) 23
3. Interview with Wallen Burro—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 22, 1969) 49
4. Interview with Wallen Burro—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 23, 1969) 112
5. Interview with Jim Crook—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 15, 1969) 142
6. Interview with Jim Crook—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 20, 1969) 172
7. Interview with Viola Crook—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 17, 1969) 179
8. Interview with Duke Idecaua—Elizabeth M. Euler; Teddy Grounds, interpreter (June 18, 1969) 257
9. Interview with Duke Ikivacava—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 24, 1969) 300
   Transcription of the "Circle Song"
10. Interview with Buddy Jones, General Manager of Supai Travel Enterprises—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 24, 1969) 301
11. Interview with Lemuel Paia—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 20, 1969) 318
12. Interview with Lemuel Paia—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 21, 1969) 345
13. Interview with Lemuel Paia—Elizabeth M. Euler (June 23, 1969) 363
14. Transcription of Council Meeting, Havasupai (June 14, 1969) 392
   Daniel Kaska, Council Chairman; Juan Sinvella, interpreter and Royal Marks, Lawyer
15. Statement to Havasupai Tribal Meeting (June 14, 1969) by Royal D. Marks


This volume contains 449 pages.

The table of contents and index have been added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, August 13, 1970.
INDEX

Agriculture, 8, 15, 21, 24, 25,
52, 108-111, 143-144, 156, 163-
164, 170, 174-175, 181-183, 185,
257, 264, 277-278, 341, 363.
See also: Corn, Gardens
Akabah, Alan, 398, 437
Alfalfa, 181
Allanacawa, 289
Alma, 288
Apache, 20, 23, 39, 41, 43, 44,
46, 47, 81-85, 87-88, 91, 127,
172-173, 176-177, 295-296, 298,
422
Apache Trail, 176, 182. See also:
Trails
Appliances, 364-365, 370-371
Appraiser, 395, 407-408, 410, 422,
443-444
Arizona, 76, 251, 424
Ash Bread, 28. See also: Bread,
Food
Ashfork, 394, 437
Attorney General, 411, 443. See
also: Government
Aubrey Cliffs, 394, 437
Awakawa, Duke, 33

"Bah", 7
Baskets, 246, 266, 310
Bass, Bill, 3-4
Bass Camp, 4
Bass Trail, 4, 91. See also:
Trails
Bathing, Ritual, 43, 200-201, 212-
214. See also: Soap
Baverick, 150
Bead Two Eyes, 328
Beans, 143
Bear, 120
Beauty, Fred, 343
Beauty, Lucy, 343
Beecher, Fred, 118
Belmont, 301

Bill Williams Mts., 394, 437
Birth Defects, 114-115
Black Man (Alkutus), 290-291
Blindness, 65-66, 297-298, 372. See
also: Illness
Boarding School. See: School
Bob, 289
Bow and Arrow, 42, 100, 178, 295, 347,
349, 355, 357. See also: Weapons
Bread, 27-28, 91, 109, 379. See also:
Food
Brewer, Lilly, 189. See also: Lilly
Brice, Mr., 422, 431
Bright Angel, 17, 285, 319
Bucklin Ranch, 4a
Buckskin, 49-50, 100, 118, 296
Buddy, 123, 126
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 194, 416, 421,
426-427, 429
Burger, Martin, 3, 5
Burnett, Mr., 68-69
Burro, Billie, 398, 437
Burro, Captain, 25, 294
Burro, Wallen, 237-240
Burros, 170
Butler, Martin, 150-151

Caba, Allan, 139
Cafe. See: Restaurant
California, 17, 152, 153, 377
Cameron, 394, 437
Camp Verde, 83, 422
Car, 124, 417
Cat, 242-244
Cataract Canyon, 318
Cataract Creek, 394, 437
Cattle, 9, 77, 99, 153, 196, 222, 328
Cattle Rustling, 339-340
Caves, 26, 26, 29, 155, 202, 269
Cedar Trees, 2
Celebrations, 127, 196, 209. See also:
Ceremonies, Dancing, Peach Festival,
Pow-Wow (Flagstaff), Rodeo
Century Plant, 2
Ceremonies, 43, 221-227, 231, 233-236, 270, 282-283, 355. See also: Celebrations
Chemihuevi, 326
Chickapanagee (bat), 89-91, 93, 106
Childbirth, 211-219, 229, 287, 290. See also: Birth Defects, Pregnancy
Christmas, 193, 277
Church, 96-99, 147, 182, 235. See also: Sunday School
Circle Dance, 89-96, 126-129, 132-137
Circle Dance Song, 300
Clarkdale, 342
Claudegill, 156
Clothes, 21, 33, 91, 93-96, 127, 147, 193, 225-228, 278, 296, 362
Coconino, 330
Cocopahs, 421
Coffee, 27
Cohen, Felix, 393, 433
Cole, Mr., 14, 67, 276
Colorado River, 24, 71, 167, 394, 437
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 397
Community Hospital, 244
Congress, 415-416, 426-434, 445. See also: Government
Cook, 338
Cooke, Du, 11
Cooke, Tim, 11
Corn, 8, 15, 21-26, 44, 52, 56, 108-111, 143, 181, 206, 209, 264, 274, 389-391. See also: Agriculture, Gardens, Food
Cottonwood, 138, 238
Court of Claims, 426, 428
Coyotes, 120-123, 240, 244, 284
Cradle Board, 217-218, 220
Crazy Well, 56
Cremation, 232-233
Crook, Jim, 16, 17, 103
Cross-cousin Marriage, 115. See also: Marriage
Curing Ceremony. See: Illness
Dabuggins, Maude, 3, 5
Dakota, 286
Dak, 17, 18
Dancing, 43, 90-93, 96, 133-136, 178. See also: Circle Dance
Death, 15, 18-20, 85, 94-96, 113-114, 130, 225-237, 239-243, 320-322, 341-342. See also: Illness, Spirits
Deep Springs, 5
Department of Interior, 433
Department of Justice, 410, 412
Devil Springs, 5
Diamond Creek, 269, 328, 341
Divorce, 63-64, 119-120, 199-200, 285
Doctors, Anglo, 8, 221, 289-290. See also: Medicine Man
Dog, 68-69
Donksh, Eleanor, 242-244
Donksh, Frank, 242-244
Drinking, 18-21, 97-98, 162-163, 382-383, 386-388
Drinks, 201, 217-219, 264, 348
Drum, 129, 134, 137, 138
Drying Food, 44, 109, 181, 254-255. See also: Food
Ducks, 101
Dukes, 11, 33, 90
Dukes, Ida, 90
Elizabeth, 245
Emerson School, 302. See also: School
English, 316, 362, 396
Erwin, 159
Euler, Robert, 164, 399, 402, 238
Ewing, Mr., 68, 322
Farmington, N. M., 401, 438
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 388
Fielding, Slim, 148
Fighting, 62, 97-99, 166-168, 280. See also: Warfare
Fines, 384-391. See also: Jail
Flagstaff, 25, 26, 124, 194-195,
268, 301, 305, 329-330
Flagstaff High School, 301-302
Flood, 66-67, 70, 143, 173, 182,
271-275
Flour, 26, 27
Fole, Roy, 423
Food, 2, 26-28, 44, 65, 91, 101,
102, 106-107, 109, 143, 151, 156
198, 206, 209-211, 226-227, 254-
256, 258-264, 375-377. See also:
Corn, Drying Food, Meat, Mescal,
Pumpkins
Food Taboos, 102-106, 210-211, 346-
347, 349
Forest Rangers, 3, 9, 20, 329-330,
333. See also: Park Service
Fort Apache, 83
Fort Mohave, 97, 190-191
Fort Whipple, 35
Forts, 45, 176
Fox, 240
Frances, 323-324
Frances, Miss, 68
Fresno, 16, 17, 152-153
Fruit, 25, 44, 254. See also:
Food

Gallup, N. M., 19
Games, 127, 133
Gardens, 21, 25, 108, 144, 169, 182-
183, 185, 277. See also: Agri-
culture, Corn
Gary, 248
Gasoline, 378
Gathering, 2, 25, 71-72, 258, 264,
402, 439
Geronimo, 72
Gunwyan, Miss, 67-68. See also:
Gunwyan, Miss; Gullinwyne, Miss
Glen, 232
Globe, 336
Goat, 29
God, 27, 94. See also: Tochopa

Gold, Frank, 195
Goldwater, 427
Golf, 126
Golf Course, 125, 311
Goodfriend, 377
Government, 19, 20, 190, 378, 400,
403-406, 409-412, 419-420, 424,
430-433, 438-440, 446. See also:
Attorney General, Congress, Sec-
retary of Interior, Supreme Court
Grand Canyon, 1-3, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15,
17, 20, 21, 25, 28, 37, 40, 66, 67,
71, 76, 101, 108, 118, 126, 153,
155-159, 166, 168, 169, 171, 188,
194, 219, 272-273, 284-286, 303,
317, 319, 322, 329, 333, 341, 349,
387, 398, 437
Grand Canyon Villare, 169
Grandparents, 64-66, 71, 102, 112-113,
169-170, 178, 217, 246-247, 345,
359
Grandview, 11, 15, 330
Grandview Point, 4-4a
Grazing Rights, 424, 427-428
Greenfield, Mr., 24, 97-98
Gregg, Miss, 13, 67-68, 144, 276, 373
Gullinwyne, Miss, 276, See also: Gin-
wyan, Miss
Gunwyan, Miss, 323
Guns, 34, 42, 104, 106, 177, 356. See
also: Weapons

Hackberry, 13
Hair, 57-58, 69, 70, 91, 207, 238,
345-347, 362
Hammerton's Store, 319
Hance, John, 4-4a
Hanna, Don, 137
Hanna, Henry, 34
Harvey, Fred, 17, 154-155, 159, 170-171,
312, 317, 333
Havasupa Reservation, 21, 394, 397,
399-400, 402-407, 410, 436-438,
441
Hawaii, 170-171
Hawaiian Tourist Operation, 317
Indian Gardens, 1-3, 25, 169
Indian Mission, 306
Indian Row, 337
Inheritance, 168, 183-184, 341-342
Irrigation, 184-185

Jack, Ethel, 163
Jail, 71-72, 333-341, 380, 382-383, 386, 388. See also: Fines "Jap," 76
Jerky, 254-255
Jerome, 83
Jewelry, 49-52, 226-227
Jim, Big, 14, 20, 25, 69, 398, 437
Jim, Captain, 145
Jones, Mrs. Fredericks, 305
Jones, Maude, 89
Jones, Rock, 140
Judge, 300-302
Juniper, 25
Justice of the Peace, 305

Kaibab Trail, 285. See also: Trails Kaiser, 16
Kangaroo, 29
Kaska, Daniel, 136
Kasudia, Ruby, 337
Kelsey, Miss Cathy, 146, 324
Kendrick Peak, 406
Kingman, 119, 219, 250, 378
Kingman Rest Home, 125
Kirby's Station, 336
Koho, Jack,
Kolb, Emery, 7

Lagoon Lake, 328
Lake Meade, 331, 336
Land Claims, 164-168, 392-449. See also: Indian Claims Commission
Land Ownership, 63, 182-184, 252, 392-449
Lazaru, Arthur Jr., 409
Mexicans, 34, 35, 337
Mexico, 173
Middle Verde, 342-343
Minerals, 421-423
Mines, 3
Missionaries, 97
Moenkopi, 316
Mohave, 52, 53, 128
Mohawk Canyon, 269, 321, 327, 341
Moho Canyon, 45
Moki Tank, 41
Konkaja, 327
Montoya, Betty, 344
Montoya, Don, 344
Mooney, 341
Moqui Canyon, 35
Mormon Lake, 330-331
Mosquitoes, 126
Motel, 125
Mt. Floyd, 394, 406, 437
Mt. Gilpin, 394, 437
Mt. Sitgreaves, 406
Mules, 5, 157, 165, 273, 286, 333
Muskeg, 25. See also: Mescal
Myths, 23, 27, 32-35, 47-48, 121-123, 173-175. See also: Stories, Omens

National Archives, 398, 437
National Forest, 422. See also: Park Service
National Monument, 170
Navajo Blankets, 196, 222, 233, 266-267
Navajo, Chief, 35, 36, 73-76, 80-84, 86-87, 327
Navajo Forest, 342
Needles, 190
New Lodge, 272
North Rim, 6
Nursing, 213

Offerings, 227-229, 232
Old Age, 21, 64-66, 104, 162
Old People, 374, 376, 398, 401, 437
Omens, 237-244
Oshrin Hospital, 364. See also: Hospitals
Outing Girls, 192
Owls, 241

P. E. Y., 17
Paia, Lemuel, 137, 273
Paia, Lem, 137
Paia, Steve, 343-344
Paint, 28-29, 53-57, 202-203, 266-270, 348
Pagaio, 387
Park Service, 158, 303, 425, 499. See also: Forest Rangers, National Forest, State Park
Parker, 219
Pastu Wash, 318
Payson, 331
Peach Festival, 40, 127, 132-133, 138, 251. See also: Celebrations
Peach Springs, 150, 186-188, 244, 282, 284, 372-374, 380, 385-386, 388-389, 410
Pension, 21, 286, 374. See also: Social Security
Perkins, Dr., 324
Phantom, 6
Phantom Ranch, 387. See also: Ranch
Phoenix, 8, 191, 219, 333, 335, 398, 437
Phoenix Indian School, 312, 325-326. See also: School
Photographs, 362
Pictographs, 28, 29
Pierced Ears, 49-50. See also: Jewelry
Pine Springs, 341

Pinon, 2, 25, 72, 256-259, 264
Planting. See: Agriculture, Corn, Gardens
Plateau, 5, 24, 40, 108-109, 347, 359
Pneumonia, 340-342. See also: Illness
Poison, 15, 42
Police, 14-16, 20, 136, 382-383, 384, 386, 388
Polygamy, 274-275. See also: Marriage
Potted, 86
Post-partum Taboo, 215. See also:
Childbirth
Pottery, 270
Pow-Wow (Flagstaff), 127, 268, 305. See also: Celebrations
Power, Mr., 12
Prayers, 104, 108-110, 352, 356-358
Pregnancy, 15, 210-211, 267. See also: Childbirth
Prescott, 35, 83, 81, 194, 202-203, 244, 249-250, 256, 378
Puberty Rites, Boys, 208, 347-349, 354-357
Puberty Rites, Girls, 200-209. See also: Menstruation
Public Health, 365
Pumpkins, 143, 255. See also: Food
Pupsiteek, 289
Pussee, Edith Manakajo, 74
Pussee, Mark 74

Qualla, Toby, 33, 65-66, 117
Quidchigh, Phyllis, 148

Rabbits, 9, 99-102, 263, 284, 346-347
Railroad, 3, 19, 20, 39, 76, 126, 311, 316, 317, 319, 335. See also: Santa Fe Railroad
Ranchers, 10, 11, 15, 17, 37
Ranches, 45, 72, 76, 77, 103, 331-334, 391, 421. See also: Bucklin Ranch, Phantom Ranch, Row Ranch
Rangers, See: Forest Rangers
Rats, 263
Raulwell, 20
Rawhide, 100, 138
Red Butte, 1, 2, 6, 8
Red Wall, 4a
Reservation. See: Havasupai Reservation, Navajo Reservation, Walapai Reservation
Residence Patterns, 168, 199, 283, 306, 327-328. See also: Marriage
Restaurant, 253, 310-311
Rhodes, John, 428
Riverside, 193
Rock Man and Woman, 32-33, 47, 173-175. See also: Wigeleva
Rodeo, 138, 160, 306. See also: Celebrations
Rogers, Bessie, 89
Rogers, Will, 311
Roosevelt Dam, 331, 335, 336
Rose Well, 338, 437
Row Ranch, 264-265
Rowe, Stanford, 330
Rough, 10
Round Mountain, 394, 437

Salt, 26
Salt Lake City, 423
Salt River, 331
San Carlos, 87-89
San Diego, 192
San Francisco Peaks, 25, 45, 394, 406, 437
Sanctions, Negative, 59-62, 80-82, 88-88, 149-150, 275-280
Santa Fe Railroad, 17, 76, 152, 153, 154, 317. See also: Railroads
Scalping, 42-43, 178. See also: Warfare
Scraper, 17, 18
Secretary of the Interior, 412, 448
Seligman, 319, 335, 337-338
Settlement, 409-414, 420, 427, 430-432, 442-445, 448

Sheep, 77
Sheep, Big Horn, 349-351, 354, 356
Sherman Institute, 191-193
Shield, 296-297, 298. See also: Weapons
Sinyella, Elsie, 373-374
Smallpox, 320. See also: Illness
Smoking, 98-99, 161, 225, 345-346, 355
Snakes, 247
Soap, 2, 200-201, 213. See also: Yucca; Bathing, Ritual
Social Security, 20, 187, 286, 366, 371, 374, 376. See also: Pensions
Soldiers, 35, 36, 87-88
Songs, 84-85, 91-93, 104-106, 108, 121, 126-132, 134, 137-141, 223-225, 234, 292-294, 357, 359. See also: Circle Dance Song, Illness, Sweat Bath Song
South Beaver School, 302. See also: School
Spirits, 120, 224, 236-238, 243-244. See also: Death
Spoonhead, Willie, 69-70, 103-105, 297, 372-373
Squawberry (Saltberry), 262-263
Squirrels, 101, 263
State Capitol, 398, 437
State Employment, 194
State Park, 422. See also: Park Service
Stealing, 44, 59, 98-99
Stieger, Sam, 428-429
Store, 310, 312, 376-377, 380, 382, 384, 396
Stories, 79-83, 245, 359-361. See also: Myths, Omens
Strawberries, 254
Sugar, 26, 27
Summer, 8, 10, 143-144, 156, 179, 181, 191, 223, 245, 247, 249, 256, 264, 270, 376, 379-359
Sunday School, 278. See also: Church
Supai Language, 24, 28, 33, 39, 42, 56, 57, 60, 67, 120, 130-131, 133-135, 216-217, 316
Supai Village, 3, 6, 13, 15, 34, 37, 41, 46, 67, 87, 88, 90, 118, 123
Supreme Court, 428. See also: Government
Sweat Bath (Towogwa), 292-294, 296, 320. See also: Illness
Sweat Bath Song, 6, 126, 128-132, 138. See also: Songs
Sweat Box, 6, 129, 131. See also: Illness
Swift, Frank, 148

T. V., 125
Tatooos, 53-55
Taxes, 172
Teelusa, Paul, 137
Terochoba, 28
Thomas 287
Tipacoba, 257
Tochopah (God-like Teacher), 27, 293-294
Tocoba Trail, 35, 40
Tomahawk, 42. See also: Weapons
Tortillas, 27
Tourist Enterprise, 306, 312, 380
Tourists, 164, 293, 303-304, 310-315, 317, 375, 377
Tractors, 164
Trading, 26, 27, 50-52, 118, 202, 265-268
Trains. See: Railroad
Treasure Well, 328
Treaties, 424, 432
Trial, 380, 383, 386, 389, 390-391, 420
Tribe Council, 164, 176, 249, 251-252, 308, 312, 317, 369, 377, 403, 410, 412, 414, 436, 443, 444, 448
Trinity Mountain, 406
Truckston, 186, 279, 325
Truckston Canyon Training School, 12, 13. See also: School
Tuba City, 45
Tuckola, 257
Tucson, 363-364, 379

Turquoise. See: Jewelry
Twins, 112-114

Uniforms, 13, 147, 278
United States. See: Government
Uqua, Eunice, 343

Valentine, 12, 14, 97, 146, 147, 276, 279, 280, 319-322, 324, 327, 385
Valentine Agency, 380, 385
Vasseur, Louis, 44-5, 33
Vessner, 20
Voting, 164-167, 249-253, 395, 445

Wages, 10, 16, 18, 21, 151, 154, 165, 166, 171-172, 192, 288, 304, 307, 334, 381, 385. See also: Employment
Walapai Canyon, 339
Walapai Reservation, 394, 404, 406, 408-409, 443
Wallpa, 7, 28
Walnut Tree, 182
Warfare, 34, 41-47, 127, 172-173, 176-178, 294-296, 298. See also: Fighting, Weapons
Wascockney, Esther Smith, 187
Washington, D. C., 163, 322, 399-402, 409, 434, 438, 442
Water, 184, 366-368, 370, 421
Wayne, 363, 368
Weapons, 34, 42, 100, 104, 106, 177-178, 295-297, 347, 349, 355-357
Weetabe (Sling), 100
Welfare, 373-375
Wells. See: Water
Weskokane, Mary (Supai Mary), 398, 437
White People, 4a, 5, 18, 19, 26-27, 34-36, 56, 61, 72, 75, 77, 93-95, 115, 141, 143, 151, 160-161, 166-168, 171-172, 232, 234, 255-256, 275, 326, 386. See also: Hykowees
Whiting, Alfred F., 399, 438
Wickenburg, 4
Wickup. See: Houses
Widow, 188. See also: Marriage
Wigleeva, 46, 109, 174-175, 273.
See also: Rock Man and Woman
Williams, 1, 19, 103, 124, 142, 150, 194, 219, 256, 338-340
Williams, Hank, 92-93
Witches. See: Spirits
Wood, 2, 6, 9, 11, 44, 121-122, 179, 261, 421
World War II, 16

Yavapai, 81, 156, 172, 242-243, 342-343, 422
Yucca (Soap Weed), 54, 347-348. See also: Soap
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:
Fiesta de la Placita

of the
Tucson Festival Society

1955-56-57

CONTENTS

1. Introductory page (Jan. 12, 1955) to material typed by Mrs. Thayer Painter in preparation for the 1955 fiesta. Date "April 16, 1954" should be "April 16, 1955" (typed original) 1

2. Preliminary report (Nov. 30, 1954) by Mrs. Thayer Painter to program committee for the 1955 fiesta (carbon copy) 2


5. Publicity for the 1955 fiesta (Mar. 31, 1955) from Mrs. Thayer Painter to Judy Williams (carbon copy) 58

6. Notes on Tucson Fiestas, 1850-1900, prepared by the Research Committee for the 1955 fiesta (carbon copy) 65


8. Final report of the Committee on the Fiesta de la Placita, April 16, 1955, from Mrs. Thayer Painter to Festival office (carbon copy) 80

9. Final report of the Committee on the Fiesta de la Placita, April 14 and 15, 1956 (carbon copy) 120
REPORTS OF PROGRAM COMMITTEE, 1957-1959

and Notes on Yaqui Participation, 1951

CONTENTS

1. Report of the Program Committee of the Tucson Festival Society for the 1957-58 season. Submitted May 26, 1958 by Mrs. Thayer Painter, chairman, with supplementary report for the June meeting (carbon copy)  

2. Summary of the work of the Program Committee of the Tucson Festival Society from June 1958 to February 1959. This is supplementary to the above report (carbon copy)  

3. Notes: Tucson Festival Society, 1951, Yaqui Participation (typed)  

4. Memos to Peter Tufts from Muriel Thayer Painter (Nov. 11, 1950-Jan. 25, 1951) concerning the Yaqui dancing in the festival during the Folklore Evening, including estimate of expenses (carbon copy)  

5. Letter to Al (Hamilton?) from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Mar. 28, 1951) concerning costumes for the Yaqui and estimated expenses involved with their participation. Enclosed memo to Peter Marroney and Al Hamilton covering these subjects and props (carbon copies)  

6. Measurements for shirts and pants for Yaqui Matachinis (carbon copy, handwritten in ink and pencil)
7. Memo to William Smith from Muriel Thayer Painter (Apr. 9, 1951) concerning cash expended on Yaqui participation in the festival. Two receipts (Apr. 5, 1951) included (carbon copies, handwritten, pencil)

8. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from William Hawes Smith, Tucson Festival of Arts (Apr. 13, 1951) thanking her and sending a check for the above mentioned expenditures (typed original)

9. Letter to Rosario (Castillo) from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Apr. 9, 1951) asking him to pay the Miranda boys for her and to get receipts (carbon copy)

10. Notes, handwritten in pencil

This folder contains 41 pages.

Pages 22, 32-34, 37, 38 are undersized.

Page 41 uses both sides of the page.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.
M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

Reports of the San Xavier Festival

1955 and 1956

CONTENTS

1. Note to John Boroco (Baroco) from Muriel Thayer Painter (July 12, 1970) concerning the San Xavier Fiestas of the Tucson Festival Society from 1952-1954. Dates "1941" and "1942" probably should be "1951" and "1952" (typed original) 1


This folder contains 99 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.
This folder contains 289 sheets.

Pages 1-184 are xeroxed.
Pages 185-289 are typed originals and carbons.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Most of the Dolores Papago materials were microfilmed (n.s. 134.2m) by Kroeber in 1951, with two copies. One went to Dolores' widow, Silvia Beyer; the Department's copy was borrowed by Madeleine Mathiot in 1960 in order that the Texts might be edited for the University of California Publications in Linguistics (by arrangement with Mary R. Haas--which never materialized). Many of the notebooks have notes attached (not by Kroeber; apparently by Miss Mathiot) concerning the microfilm (134.2m) with J. A. Mason's (unpublished) Papago texts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. Juan Dolores Field Notebooks</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Creation Myth, Part I. (37p.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponds to Microfilm, pp. 1-10, 11-34, says attached note.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Creation Myth, Part II. (67p., p.67 apparently missing.)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Creation Myth, Part III. (pp.68-96)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagination continuous from preceding.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Brothers' Race. (79p.)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Wind and Rain. (pp.1-50)</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English-Papago vocabulary. (pp.51-62)</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Eighteen songs, (33p.)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Yaqua&quot; (Yacui?) language, vocabulary. (pp.25-27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Various Texts, (22p.) Memoirs of Sawe Nnuhwe, an autobiography in English.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech for Rain, by Antonio Lopez, in Papago.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech for Rain, by Bä'im: u·TE·kam, in Papago.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 Unless otherwise noted, materials are handwritten, mostly in pencil, and are in Papago with English interlinear translation. C. S.

2 Page numbers in parentheses refer to the original pagination of each section.
8. Various Texts. (114 p.) Story of Creation in English
by Shaw Muhwe, with songs from text translated.
Speech (public invitation to Wine Ceremony),
partially translated.
Story (Sun and Moon) told by Antonio Lopez, in English.
Autobiography (of Lopez?) in English.
Song texts in Papago, from Jose Joaquin.
N.B. This original has been stained — if these
notes are needed particularly another attempt
should be made to reproduce them. Please advise.
It may be necessary to hand copy pp. 1-45.

9. Various texts. (70 p.) The Hunter and his Sister,
by Hukahkal. In English.
Note: "Microfilmed; see Part II, pp. 241-255."
The Sacred Basket, by Hukahkal. In English.
Mo'o-be-dam. Story in Papago, with translation.
Linguistic miscellany.
Various songs.

10. Son's Revenge, Part I. (40 p.)
Note: (re Son's Revenge) "see microfilmed
text 3: Wars of the Desert People (identical)."
11. Son's Revenge, Part II. (pp. 1-20)
Coyote. (pp 21-40)
12. Coyote, Part II. (71 p.) p. 38 apparently missing
13. Coyote, Part III. (pp. 72-110; p. 88 apparently missing)
Pagination continuous from preceding.
14. Miscellaneous texts; very little with interlinear
translations. (49 p.)
Kroeber's note on cover says: "Mason (J. A.
Mason—Ed.) also recorded these texts."
15. Text of 'I'itoi and Siven Myth, with interlinear
translation and explanation. (66 p.)
Note: "See Creation, pp. 86-113, microfilm."

II. Miscellaneous Texts.
These are mostly song and myth texts copied out
of Dolores' original field notebooks (cf. Part I),
in longhand for the most part (some typed), in
order to be worked up for publication. The bundle
of texts in 134.8 constitutes the final, pre-
publication draft of the Papago texts, apparently
in their entirety.
1. Brothers' Race. (142p.)
   Corresponds to Dolores notebook #4 (Part I, Section 4).

   Note: "See microfilmed Ms., pp. 262-264."

3. The Hunter and his Sister. (22p.)
   Note: "See microfilmed Ms., p. 254-255.

4. Turtle and Child of Mesquite Bean. (36p.)
   Note: "See microfilmed copy, part II, pp. 213-232, identical."

5. Memoirs of Shavanuhwe, in English. (15p.)
   Note: "See microfilmed ms., text 2, part I, Shavan Uwe; to which ALK adds: "English only."
   Cf. Part I, Sect. 7.

III. Songs and Speeches.
   Texts on loose leaves, longhand and typed. Note by ALK says: "No copies elsewhere of this lot."
   Numbers in parentheses at end of entries indicates cylinder (tape) recordings made and on file at
   the Lowie Museum in catalogue 14.

1. Song(s) of My People. 1 song text with interlinear and free translation.

2. Creation Song.

3. Dance Song on the Return of the Warriors.

4. Unidentified song.

5. Creation Song; text with interlinear translation and with ethnographic commentary.

   Typed. (14-2255, 2256, 2257)

7. Various songs. Typed. (14-2205 through 14-2247)

8. Two Speeches in the Call for Rain, by Antonio Lopez.
   Two Creation Songs, by Sawón: uhu. Typed.
   (14-2248 through 14-2251)

9. Four Miscellaneous Unidentified Texts. (12p.)

IV. Creation Myth Text. 197p.
   Note: "same as microfilmed copy;" to which

V. Coyote Myth Text. (90p. pp.4, 23-36 apparently missing)
VI. A. L. Kroeber's Papago Field Notebooks. Three field notebooks containing mostly linguistic data (texts with interlinear translations) and songs (also with texts, etc.).
1. Kroeber Notebook no. 91 (Papago "C"). (51p.)
2. Kroeber Notebook no. 92 (Papago "D"). (63p.)
3. Kroeber Notebook, not numbered, (13p. & additional loose sheets of vocabulary, and notes on phonology)

VII. Dolores, Juan. Explanation of words and phrases found in the story of "The Creation," Miss Bruce's text. (25p.)

VIII. Dolores, Juan and A. L. Kroeber. Working Notes for Papago Verb Stems. Also, notes on the noun, pronoun, and adjectival; also, one text, lexicon of verb stems. This material was mostly utilized in Juan Dolores' paper on Papago verb stems (1913), although a good deal of it was Kroeber's and never published. Much of it is marked "not used" (presumably in the 1913 publication). Cf. also Dolores (1923).

Dolores, Juan


IX. Kroeber, A. L. Papago Linguistic Miscellany. Noun and verb lists (some marked "superseded"). All typed.
Cf. Dolores 1913, 1923.
1. Key to card catalogue. (40p, p.18 apparently missing)
2. Nouns changed to verbs with the suffix ... to have, claim. (Typed copy 5p, original longhand copy 6p.)
3. List of nouns used as verbs. (3p.)
4. Nouns changed to verbs with the suffix -tce. (4n.)
5. Nouns changed to verbs with the suffix ... to shake, to let fall.
6. Miscellaneous noun stem list. (5p.)
7. Infinitive and Participial Verb Stem alternates.
List, marked "not used" (6p.)

X. Contents Notes supplied by Lowie Museum.
NOTES

These materials are xerox copies from microfilm of documents in Lowie Museum Archives, no. 134. The Lowie Museum numbers correspond to our pagination as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lowie Museum no.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ASM Folder</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134.1.A-E</td>
<td>Dolores, Juan Papago Field Notes</td>
<td>A-380</td>
<td>1-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.F</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>AA-19</td>
<td>311-329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.G</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>330-344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.H</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>345-403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.I</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>404-411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.J</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>A-381</td>
<td>412-485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.K</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>486-529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.L</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>530-603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.M</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>604-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.N</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>643-692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.1.O</td>
<td>&quot; Papago Texts</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>693-770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.2m</td>
<td>Microfilm of Juan Dolores' notes and papers. 1 reel. (One other copy is in the possession of Miss Sylvia Beyer, Dolores' former wife. THIS ITEM IS NOT IN ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM ARCHIVES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.3.A</td>
<td>Dolores, Juan Papago Texts</td>
<td>A-382</td>
<td>771-813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.3.B</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>815-824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.3.C</td>
<td>&quot; Papago Song and Speech</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>825-848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.3.D</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>842-865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.3.E</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>866-901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.4.A-E</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>902-908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.4.F</td>
<td>&quot; Papago Texts</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>909-916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.4.G</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>917-939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.4.H</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>930-946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.4.I</td>
<td>&quot; Papago Field Notes</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>947-959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>960-1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1162-1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.7.A</td>
<td>Kroeber Papago Field Notes</td>
<td>AA-20</td>
<td>1240-1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.7.B</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1269-1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.7.C</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1300-1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.8</td>
<td>Dolores, Juan Collected Papago Texts, as of 1947-48. 420p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.8.A</td>
<td>Keys to orthography by Dolores, Kroeber, and Voegelin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.8.B</td>
<td>Main Mass of Texts, as of 1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.8.C</td>
<td>Texts Taken to Tucson with J. Dolores (Part of this manuscript (B) was sent by Dolores to William Wallace for possible use by the International Journal of American Linguistics, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
134.8.A-C (cont.) was returned after his death to Kroeber by Charles Voegelin, in July, 1948. The remainder (C) represents texts which Dolores took to Tucson with him on his final trip home, where he died; they were returned to Kroeber by Dolores' sister in August, 1948.) THIS ITEM IS NOT IN ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM ARCHIVES. SEE NOTE FOR PART II OF THIS TABLE OF CONTENTS.

134.9 Dolores, Juan Explanation of words and phrases found in the story of "The Creation"

134.10 Dolores & Kroeber, Working Notes for Papago Word Stems AA-20 1327-1352

134.11.A Kroeber Papago Linguistics Miscellany A-383 1353-1495

134.11.B-G Kroeber Papago Linguistic Miscellany AA-38 A-156 1496-1537

134.12 Kroeber, A. L. Papago language: lexical slip file. (This doubtless represents material put onto slips originating in the Kroeber Papago field notes (cf. 134.7, Part VI in table of contents), possibly also the verb and noun stems utilized in Dolores' publications, 1913, 1923; cf. 134.10-11, Parts VIII and IX in table of contents.) THIS ITEM IS NOT IN ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM ARCHIVES.

LOCATION OF THESE MATERIALS IN ASM ARCHIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Archives Folders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.1-5</td>
<td>1-310</td>
<td>(8 1/2&quot; x 11&quot; sheets) A-380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.6-9</td>
<td>311-441</td>
<td>(8 1/2&quot; x 11&quot; sheets) AA-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.10-15</td>
<td>442-770</td>
<td>(8 1/2&quot; x 11&quot; sheets) A-381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II - V</td>
<td>771-1239</td>
<td>(8 1/2&quot; x 11&quot; sheets) A-382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI - VII</td>
<td>1240-1352</td>
<td>(8 1/2&quot; x 14&quot; sheets) AA-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII - X</td>
<td>1353-1582</td>
<td>(8 1/2&quot; x 11&quot; sheets) A-383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
See also ASM Archives Folder A-353, Papago and Pima Texts (J. A. Mason and G. Herzog Manuscripts).

Pagination and table of contents prepared by Chloe Schreiner, ASM library, August 1970. These materials acquired by purchase August, 1970.
Yauci Indians

Student Papers 1940-1961

Contents

1. Observances at the Village of Barrio Libre during Easter Week (Mar. 17-23, 1940) by Dan B. Stukey (typed original, ink diagrams)

2. A Yaqui Holy Week Ceremony, Held at Pascua, Wednesday, the Ninth of April, 1941 by Ruth E. Warner (Mar. 10, 1941) Including interviews, (typed original, ink diagrams, colored pencil and ink drawings of masks and swords)

3. Way of the Cross by Edward P. Denson (May 10, 1941) Including interviews. (typed original, ink diagrams colored pencil drawings of masks and swords)

4. Yaqui Report, Good Friday, 1941 by Cornelius A. O'Leary, Including interviews. (typed original, ink diagrams)

5. Pascua Land Tenure by Carroll G. Barber (May 26, 1950) including summary of property transactions, household heads (typed original)

6. Charayeka Masks by Elisabeth J. Tooker (May 25, 1950) (typed original, colored pencil drawings of masks, pencil notes)


8. Deviations from a Cultural Pattern and Observations at the Yaqui Easter Ceremonial by Cesar Bruenov (May 1, 1953) Note to Dr. Spicer in ink attached to cover (carbon copy)
9. The Yaqui Easter Ceremony at Paacua by W. Oswalt (Mar. 5-Apr. 18, 1954) (typed original, colored pencil drawings of masks and swords) 198

10. A Summary of Researches on the Social and Political Organizations of the Yaqui of Arizona by Lynne Scoggins Crumrine (Mar, 1957) (typed original, ink charts) 256

11. Mexican-Yaqui Relations during the Revolution by Celia E. Durate (May 22, 1961) (typed original, pencil margin notes) 279

This folder contains 291 sheets.

The following pages are oversized: 275-278.

Page 184 uses both sides.

Page 235 uses only the reverse side.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.
TUCSON MINORITY GROUPS
Student Papers 1948-1959

CONTENTS

1. The Negro Church by Thomas A. Bogard (Dec. 17, 1948) including pamphlets (typed original) 1

2. Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Indiana, Oct. 17, 1948 (newspaper) enclosed with the above paper 25

3. Tucson Papagos’ Social Problems, as They View Them by Joanne Bernstein (Jan. 3, 1949) (typed original) 26

4. Chinese as a Minority Group in Tucson by C. E. Stromberg (Fall 1950) (typed original) 67

5. Tucson’s Negroes by Patricia J. Smith (Jan. 1950) (typed original) 85

6. Negro and Anglo Reaction to Segregation in Tucson Motion Picture Theatres by N. Jay Maiden and Kenneth Fenster (Jan. 1, 1951) (carbon copy) 103

7. A Study of the First Year of Integration in the Tucson Schools by Carol Abell, Bill Johnstone, Priscilla Greene, Phillip Angier, Bonnie Jones and Bill Walker (Nov.-Dec. 1951) (typed original) 127

8. Some Present Day Chinese-American Marriage Customs by Marjorie M. Gardner (Jan. 4, 1952) (typed original) 259

9. A Survey of Attitudes Existing Among Tucson Restauranteurs Concerning the Serving of Food to Negroes by Jack Keiffer and Clem Enoqui (Jan. 5, 1953) (typed original) 273
10. Jewish Adaptation in a Tucson Neighborhood by Anne Rood (Jan. 5, 1953) (typed original)

11. The Degree of Assimilation of the Chinese-Americans in Tucson by Roberta Abrahams (Jan. 5, 1959) (typed original)

12. Three Case Studies of a Growing Militancy among Negroes during a Housing Crisis in a Leading Southwestern City by Robert Waugh (n.d.)

This folder contains 329 sheets.

Page 127 is undersized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.
## CONTENTS

1. Seri papers translated by Don W. Needham  
   (May 4, 1953) Translations of:  
   - Seris by Ramon Corral  
   - Seris, from No.47, Vol. 7, La Constitucion  
   - Tiburon Island (no source given)  
   (typed originals)  
   
2. Seri Subsistence, a Survey of the Subsistence  
   at the Present Time by Bill I. Measelle  
   (May 4, 1954) (carbon copy, ink sketches and corrections)  
   
3. Material Culture of the Seri Indian Tribe, an  
   Examination of the Use of Ethnographic Analogy  
   in Establishing Contextual Relationships in  
   Archaeology by Elizabeth A. Morris  
   (May 1957) (typed original)  
   
4. Seri Material Culture Past and Present by Connie  
   Asch  
   (May 2, 1959) (typed original)  
   
5. The Seri by Costromo Preston  
   (May 6, 1959) (typed original)  
   
6. E.H. Davis' Notes on the Seri Indians of  
   Sonora, Mexico by E.T. Hemmings  
   (May 9, 1965) (typed original)  
   
7. Seri Indians by Frederick E. Frymire (n.d.)  
   (typed original)  
   
This folder contains 125 sheets.  
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
LIFE STORY OF REFUGIO SAVALA
Original MS

CONTENTS

1. Life Story of Refugio Savala - in loose-leaf notebook (most sheets handwritten in pencil, some typed) Notes by MTP (Muriel Thayer Painter) 1

2. Typed carbons of some sections 290

3. Xeroxed copies of parts 37; 38; 39; Sermon, part two; Pascola, part 5; Deer dance, part 3 329

4. Work request for typing MS 341

5. Letter to Dr. Spicer from Carol S. Adams (June 1969) concerning typing of MS (typed original) 342

This folder contains 342 pages.

Pages 277, 341 are undersized.

Pages 26, 58 are used on the reverse side only.

Many sheets are used on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.
LIFE STORY OF REFUGIO SAVALA

(Original Typed Copy)

This folder contains 213 typed pages as written by Refugio Savala, a Yaqui Indian.

Contents page and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.
LIFE STORY OF REFUGIO SAVALA

(Typed Carbon Copies – 3rd & 4th)

This folder contains 426 typed carbon pages; the 3rd and 4th carbons of this manuscript.

Contents page and pagination were added by J. Peis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.
THE PASCUA YAQUI DEVELOPMENT PROJECT, 1966-69

An Office of Economic Opportunity Program

in Pima County, Arizona

by

John R. Lewis, Edward H. Spicer, and William Willard

June, 1970

CONTENTS

This is a xeroxed copy of the MS with section headings:

Fasqua Village
A Diagnosis 4
Project Operation: Mobilizing Physical Resources 16
The Community Development Program: Building and
Organization 36
The Framework of Bureaucracy: Learning to Use
the Agencies 61
Summary 93
Appendix A: The Phase Four Program 115
Appendix B: Surveys of Fasqua and Other Arizona
Yaqui Communities 119

This folder contains 153 pages.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona
IN INDIAN LEADERS SEMINAR, 1965-66
Organized by Wm. S. King

CONTENTS

1. Indian Affairs Seminar: Organizational Meeting (Sept. 30, 1965) (dittoed) 0

2. Summary of First Seminar Meeting, Indian Education Research, ASU (Oct. 28, 1965) Seminar notes in item 3. Question discussed: "Do you, as Indians who have attended or are attending a university, feel a conflict between what you want for yourselves and for your families and what you might feel that you ought to do for your people at the reservation? Does an "educated Indian" in his own mind and/or the minds of his fellow tribesmen always have the freedom of choice that might be true of a non-Indian with the same education background?" (dittoed) 2a

3. Seminar notes for item 2 (Oct. 28, 1965) (typed) 3


5. Seminar: Education (Dec. 16, 1965) transcription of tape (typed) 83

6. Seminar: Small Industries (Jan. 6, 1966) transcription (typed) 119

7. Seminar: Indian Values (Jan. 20, 1966) transcription of tape (typed) 145


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment and Indianess</td>
<td>May 12, 1966</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Can the Tribes Accept More Responsibility for Running the Reservation</td>
<td>May 26, 1966</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Being Proud of Indian Heritage</td>
<td>Aug. 23, 1966</td>
<td>349a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differences between American Culture and Indian Culture</td>
<td>Sept. 17, 1966</td>
<td>372a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This folder contains 389 pages.

Some of the participants in these seminars were: Brenda Brush, Ray Carufel, Hollis Chough, Ken Emerson, Billy Hayes, Sr., Billy Hayes, Jr., James Hena, Sam Hernandez, Pete Homer, Patsy King, Wm. King, Allison Lewis, Bob Lewis, Francis McKinley, Cypriano Manuel, Larry Manuel, Gerald One Feather, Joe Sanders, Mark Sekquawuma, Alonzo Spang, Carl Whitman, and Peterson Zah.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSN.

Annual Meeting, Tucson, Arizona

Dec. 28-30, 1953

CONTENTS

This is a looseleaf notebook containing 148 pages, including material on organizing the meeting, registration lists, programs, information on accommodations, letters, financial ledgers. Speakers included John Collier and Clyde Kluckhohn, meeting arranged by Wm. H. Kelly.

Registration lists, pp. 28-32, 34-36
Programs, pp. 48-59, 62-69
List of participants, pp. 80-92
Financial ledgers, pp. 131-148


The following pages are oversized: 62-69, 118-126, 131-148.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.
CONTENTS

1. Program for the 52nd Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Assn. Symposums entitled: Indian Affairs and the Indian Reorganization Act: The Twenty Year Record (xeroxed)  

2. Indian Affairs and the Indian Reorganization Act: The Twenty Year Record. Edited by Wm. H. Kelly. Papers include: John Collier, The Genesis and Philosophy of Indian Reorganization Act Policies; Theodore Haas, The Indian Reorganization Act in Historical Perspective; Clarence Wesley, Tribal Self Government Under the Indian Reorganization Act; Clyde Kluckhohn, Social Science Principles and the Indian Reorganization Act; and Joseph R. Garr, The Indian Reorganization Act and the Withdrawal Program (xeroxed)  

3. Carbon copy of the above paper by John Collier  

4. Carbon copy of the above paper by Theodore Haas  

5. Conservation of Indian Resources by Walter V. Kochke (carbon copy)  

6. Felix S. Cohen and Indian Rights by Theodore H. Haas (Carbon copy)  


8. Symposium on Indian Affairs: Mr. Collier Regarding Felix S. Cohen (carbon copy)  

9. Letter to Alida C. Bowler from Burton A. Ladd, Supt., Nevada Indian Agency (Nov. 12, 1953) giving information on the cattle situation and self-government (carbon copy)
This folder contains 159 pages.

Indian Affairs and the Indian Reorganization Act: The Twenty Year Record, edited by Wm. H. Kelly, is catalogued in the ASM under 970.5 K291

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.
SAN CARLOS APACHE TRIBE

Minutes of Meeting, Resolutions, Etc.

1959-1964

CONTENTS

1. Ordinance 59-6 (Apr. 7, 1959) to amend Ordinance 5-56 concerning grazing fees (unsigned) (mimeographed) 1

2. Ordinance No. 63-1 (May 7, 1963) to rescind Ordinance No. 58-3 concerning rabies control, licensing of dogs and impoundment and disposition of dogs. (mimeographed) 2

3. Ordinance No. 63-2 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning representation of defendants in the San Carlos Apache Tribal Court (mimeographed) 6

Note: The above two ordinances are signed: Hugh McIntosh, Secretary, San Carlos Tribal Council

4. Resolution No. 61-20 (Aug. 1, 1961) concerning application by the tribe for a loan from the Revolving Credit Fund (mimeographed) 7

5. Resolution No. 61-21 (Sept. 5, 1961) concerning the El Paso Natural Gas Company's application for renewal of its right-of-way. Signed: Josephine Goodie, Acting Secretary of the Tribal Council (mimeographed) 8

6. Resolution No. 61-23 (Oct. 3, 1961) concerning the attorneys' contract with Marks and Marks, Phoenix, and their associates Strasser, Spiegelberg, Fried, Frank, and Kampelman of Washington, D.C. (mimeographed) 9

7. Resolution No. 61-24 (Oct. 3, 1961) concerning an Articles of Association to regulate use of the Tribal lands in the Tulapai Acres District; also known as Rice District and Gilson Wash (mimeographed) 10
8. Resolution No. 61-25 (Oct. 11, 1961) concerning application by the Tribe for a loan from the Revolving Credit Fund (mimeographed)

9. Resolution No. 61-26 (Oct. 11, 1961) concerning application by the Tribe for a loan of Indian Credit Funds (mimeographed)

10. Resolution No. 61-27 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning collection of debts owed to the Trading Enterprises operated by the Tribe and to the scholarship funds (mimeographed)

11. Resolution No. 61-28 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning the construction of Rt. 8 (mimeographed)

12. Resolution No. 61-29 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning a lease between the Tribe and the Arizona Public Service Co. covering a high pressure gas line constructed by El Paso Gas (mimeographed)

13. Resolution No. 61-30 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning the above lease (mimeographed)


15. Resolution No. 62-4-A (Feb. 6, 1962) concerning an application by El Paso Natural Gas for a Cathodic Protection Station (mimeographed)

Note: The above resolutions, except No. 61-21 (item 5), are signed: Jerry Rambler, Secretary, San Carlos Tribal Council. The following resolutions are signed: Hugh McIntosh, Secretary, San Carlos Tribal Council

16. Resolution No. 62-30 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning application by the Graham County Electric Cooperative to construct an electrical line (mimeographed)
17. Resolution No. 62-31 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning development of recreational areas and completion of the road, Geronimo Trail (mimeographed)

18. Resolution No. 62-32 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning a full-time credit officer (mimeographed)

19. Resolution No. 62-33 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning application by the University of Arizona to study archaeological ruins (mimeographed)

20. Resolution No. 62-34 (Oct. 2, 1962) requesting the BIA to resume the obligation of furnishing funds for the Law and Order Force and water development and irrigation (mimeographed)

21. Resolution No. 63-1 (Jan. 8, 1963) concerning the establishment of a credit officer's position (mimeographed) Attached financial statement

22. Resolution No. 63-2 (Jan. 8, 1963) concerning San Carlos Irrigation Project application for right-of-way for a telephone line (mimeographed)

23. Resolution No. 63-3 (Jan. 8, 1963) concerning Harvey C. Osborne, Hupkey's Trading Post, renewal of trader's license (mimeographed)

24. Resolution No. 63-4 (Jan. 23, 1963) concerning renewal of the contract of the Hilltop Charcoal Logging Unit operated by Robert Neal (mimeographed)

25. Resolution No. 63-7 (Feb. 5, 1963) concerning H.N. Weech, Weech's Trading Post, renewal of trader's license (mimeographed)

26. Resolution No. 63-8 (Feb. 5, 1963) amendment to Ordinance 61-1, Aided Self-Help Housing Program (mimeographed)

27. Resolution No. 63-9 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning Murphy Mull, of Point of Pines Assn., and some cattle he paid for but didn't receive (mimeographed)
28. Resolution No. 63-10 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning bonding of the Treasurer of San Carlos Housing Authority (mimeographed)

29. Resolution No. 63-11 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning a program for community improvement (mimeographed)

30. Resolution No. 63-12 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning pay scale of the San Carlos Apache Police Dept. (mimeographed)

31. Resolution No. 63-13 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning natural gas service to Elyas, Arizona (mimeographed)

32. Resolution No. 63-14 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning the proposed National Service Corps (mimeographed)

33. Resolution No. 63-15 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning transfer of the Ash Creek Cattle Assoc., the Point of Pines Cattle Assoc., and the Slaughter Mountain Cattle Assoc. from the Graham County Agriculture Conservation Program to the Gila County Program (mimeographed)

34. Resolution No. 63-16 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning construction of a community water system and adequate sewage disposal facilities for tribal residents of Elyas, Arizona (mimeographed)

35. Resolution No. 63-17 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning the San Carlos Mineral Strip and the case of Bowman vs Udall (mimeographed)

36. Resolution No. 63-18 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning recreational development and the Seneca Creek Dam (mimeographed)

37. Resolution No. 63-19 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning a duty on asbestos (mimeographed)

38. Resolution No. 63-20 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning the development of the Seneca area for recreation (mimeographed)

40. Resolution No. 63-22 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning Logging (mimeographed)

41. Resolution No. 63-23 (May 7, 1963) concerning development of the Seneca Creek area (mimeographed)

42. Resolution No. 63-24 (July 9, 1963) concerning the Pre-incorporation Agreement with Martin Ginsberg, Peter O'Crotty, Zack Blair, and John Bailey and later with Marlon Frando, Sr., and/or the Apache-American Corporation, Royal D. Marks, Hampton Haozous, and Marvin Mull representing the Tribal Council (mimeographed)

43. Resolution No. 63-25 (July 9, 1963) concerning the Federal Aviation Authority's application for right-of-way to service micro-relay station (mimeographed)

44. Resolution No. 63-26 (July 9, 1963) concerning the Federal Aviation Authority's application for a lease for land to build a micro-relay station (mimeographed)

45. Resolution No. 63-27 (July 9, 1963) concerning the San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed)

46. Resolution No. 63-28 (Aug. 6, 1963) concerning Logging by the Western Lumber and Moulding Co. (mimeographed)

47. Resolution No. 63-32 (Sept. 16, 1963) concerning oil and gas resources in the San Carlos Mineral Strip and the case of Rowan vs Udall (mimeographed)

48. Resolution No. 63-33 (Oct. 1, 1963) concerning Pam Cce, American Friends Service Committee (mimeographed)
49. Resolution No. 63-34 (Oct. 1, 1963) concerning membership and voting in Indian tribes under the Wheeler-Howard Act. Also corrected copy of this same resolution with attached letter from Marvin Mull (mimeographed)

50. Resolution No. 63-35 (Oct. 1, 1963) concerning the extension of the contract with I.S. Weisbrodt and association of Morton Littin under his contract (mimeographed)

51. Resolution No. 63-36 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning oil and gas resources in the San Carlos Mineral Strip and the Case of Bowman vs Udall (mimeographed)

52. Resolution No. 63-37 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning the BIA's force account method for employment of Indians in construction (mimeographed)

53. Resolution No. 63-38 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning the mutual self-help housing project of the San Carlos Housing Authority (mimeographed)

54. Resolution No. 63-39 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning a Pre-incorporation Agreement with Martin Ginsberg and later with Marlon Brando, Sr., and/or the Apache American Corporation for a hotel-motel on the San Carlos Apache Reservation. Royal D. Marks representing the Tribal Council (mimeographed)

55. Resolution No. 63-40 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning a bid by Building Mart, Inc. of El Paso, Texas, for community centers at Elyas and San Carlos (mimeographed)

56. Resolution No. 63-41 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning the transfer of some buildings from the San Carlos Agency to the tribe (mimeographed)

57. Resolution No. 63-42 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning a right-of-way to the Graham County Electric Cooperative to serve the Federal Aviation Authority's micro-relay station (mimeographed)
58. Resolution No. 63-43 (Dec. 18, 1963) concerning the General Manager, Enterprise Managers and Ass't Enterprise Managers of the Tribal Enterprises (mimeographed)

59. Resolution No. 64-2 (Jan. 7, 1964) concerning H.M. Weech, Weech's Trading Post, renewal of trader's license (mimeographed)

60. Resolution No. 64-3 (Jan. 7, 1964) concerning Harvey C. Osborne, Rupkey's Trading Post, renewal of trader's license (mimeographed)

61. Resolution No. 64-4 (Feb. 4, 1964) concerning the Church of the Latter Day Saints, renewal of lease for land to use as a religious mission (mimeographed)

62. Resolution No. 64-5 (Feb. 13, 1964) concerning the San Carlos Catholic Mission, application to use land for a parochial school (mimeographed)

63. Regular Council Meeting, Aug. 1, 1961
   Items discussed: water situation at Paylas; report on the new hospital and dental situation by Dr. Hildner; the Arizona Intertribal Convention at Flagstaff and scholarships available to Indians; Law and Order and Juvenile Officers; FHA Housing Project; Royal D. Marks contract renewal; Clinton Henry's cattle repayment (mimeographed)

64. Regular Council Meeting, Sept. 5, 1961
   Items discussed: renewal of right-of-way to El Paso Natural Gas; El Paso Natural Gas pipeline; an Economic Feasibility Analysis by the Public Housing Authority; Guy Dillon's transfer from San Carlos Apache to White Mountain Apache; handling of the Food Surplus Commodity; lease for a Tufa Stone operation; filling the vacancy for Tribal Secretary; the Hilltop charcoal kiln; Gilson Wash District Farm Co-op; the inability of some parents to buy school books for their children; rough draft on the Revolving Credit Fund; annual fee for liquor licenses (mimeographed)
Items discussed: tax on cattle sales for educational purposes; Articles of Association of the Tulapai Acres; sale of Indian goods by non-Indians; proposed Mobil station; hiring of Jerry Ramble as tribal secretary; community building in Pylas; Tribal Judges; grazing permits; acceptance of commodity in lieu of cash for court fines; selling mistletoe; tribal car; National Congress of American Indians meeting; Jess J. Stevens, State Employment Representative reported on the local employment situation; withdrawal from the Gila County Conservation District (mimeographed)

Items discussed: Revolving Credit Fund; Public Housing Authority; 'Community Action Conference on Alcoholism

67. Regular Council Meeting, Nov. 7, 1961
Items discussed: Recreation building in Pylas; collection of rocks without a permit; Criminal Investigator's work; scholarships and other loans that had not been repaid; franchise with the Arizona Public Service; Tribal Judges; financial report; recommendation of Camillo Casteneda for accountant; Hunting Geophysical Services; Shaw Mining Co. business report; talk on Boy Scout activities in Pylas by Steve Talbot; American Friends Service Committee; jury list; weighing cattle when sold; caretaker at Point of Pines; reinstatement of Chester Buck as Juvenile Officer; Soil Conservation District (mimeographed)

68. Special Meeting, Nov. 22, 1961
Items discussed: proposed Mobil Gas station; Public housing; Hunting Geophysical Services; Mr. Weech's lease; pay scale at the store; proposed amendment to the Law and Order Code regarding debt collection; Public Health Service Water study in Pylas (mimeographed)

69. Regular Council Meeting, Dec. 5, 1961
Items discussed: pest and animal control; medical treatment on the reservation; proposed meeting with store employees to discuss dissention; Law and Order Committee; San Carlos Soil Conservation District; land dispute between Mrs. Willie Russel and Mr. & Mrs. Alex Reede (mimeographed)
70. Regular Council Meeting, Jan. 9, 1962
Items discussed: Hylas Trading Enterprise Store; public housing; proposed land code; Coolidge Dam land claim; San Carlos Trading Enterprise grand opening; Law and Order Committee; Turkey Tank Number Three Logging Unit (mimeographed)

71. Special Council Meeting, Jan. 10, 1962
Items discussed: Revolving Credit Fund (mimeographed)

72. Regular Council Meeting, Feb. 6, 1962
Items discussed: Peridot Domestic Water District; El Paso Natural Gas pipeline; inside toilet facilities; request of several people to be enrolled in the White Mountain Apache Tribe instead of San Carlos; indebtedness of Jack Neal; San Carlos' selection as a pilot project for public housing; San Carlos Mineral Strip; (mimeographed)

73. Regular Council Meeting, Mar. 6, 1962
Items discussed: article in the Arizona Republic about Indians not having to pay income tax; Hylas Domestic Water Supply Engineering Study; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed)

74. Special Council Meeting, Mar. 20, 1962
Items discussed: selection of an election board; establishment of voting places; Mr. Weach's mistreatment of customers (mimeographed)

75. Special Council Meeting, Apr. 3, 1962
Items discussed: election returns (mimeographed)

76. Regular Council Meeting, Apr. 10, 1962
Items discussed: Law and Order; drunkenness; adult education program under the BIA; Employment; logging; San Carlos Soil Conservation District; BIA's donation to the Boys' Camp; Mescalero Reservation hospital (mimeographed)
77. Regular Council Meeting, June 5, 1962
Items discussed: cattle; farm assignments; Law and Order Committee; bootleggers; parental responsibility to children; San Carlos Trading Enterprise Store; BIA study for the establishment of a Charcoal Brique Manufacturing Plant; maintenance camp site lease to the State Highway Dept.; modification of the Agency boundary and return of some of its facilities to the Tribe (mimeographed)

78. Regular Council Meeting, Sept. 11, 1962
Items discussed: Water needs in the Black Point, Gilson Wash, and Seven Mile Wash districts; land assignments; relations with non-Tribal member employees; BIA requesting site across restricted Tribal land (mimeographed)

79. Special Council Meeting, Sept. 19, 1962
Items discussed: report of Porter and Hoezous's trip to the NCAC convention in N. Carolina and Washington, D.C., on the ideas they got from other Indians and meetings they had with Arizona Congressmen, the ARA Consultant, the Law and Order Dept., Land Operation personnel; Credit Revolving Fund (mimeographed)

Items discussed: Graham County Cooperative Electric Inc.; meeting on juvenile delinquency; recreational development; request to BIA for funds for completion of Ceronimo Trail, also for Law and Order and irrigation and water development (mimeographed)

81. Regular Council Meeting, Nov. 13, 1962
Items discussed: benefits for individual cattle owners if they are classified as self-employed by Social Security; abuse of Indians by an unnamed logger (mimeographed)

82. Regular Council Meeting, Jan. 8, 1963
Items discussed: an additional jailer and pay raises for policemen; Bylas Water Project; cattle; right-of-way to Mountain States Telephone (mimeographed)
83. Special Council Meeting, Jan. 23, 1963
Items discussed: Self-help Housing Program; Shaw Mine Company; Hilltop Charcoal Logging Unit (mimeographed)

84. Regular Council Meeting, Feb. 5, 1963
Items discussed: speeding in residential areas by logging truck drivers; Mr. Weech's treatment of people in debt to him; loans from VA, etc., for housing; Community Facility loans (mimeographed)

85. Regular Council Meeting, Mar. 12, 1963
Items discussed: natural gas for Bylas; possibility of obtaining the USDA hospital for a shelter care home for the aged; erosion; Federal Agents on the reservation; police force merit system and pay scale; transfer of Slaughter Mountain Cattle Assoc., Ash Creek Livestock Assoc., and Pines Assoc. from the Graham County Agriculture Conservation Program to the Cibola County Agriculture Conservation Program (mimeographed)

86. Regular Council Meeting, Apr. 2, 1963
Items discussed: land; relocation; rabies; new hospital; water situation in Bylas; San Carlos Mineral Strip; movie group to use area near Coolidge Dam; Seneca Dam; request for the Second Battalion Arizona National Guard for use of area along the Gila River; Rehabilitation and Betterment Report prepared by the BIA Branch of Land Operations for the San Carlos Irrigation Project; eviction of Indians from the Public Health Living quarters; request by Bertha Dusela for help in cultivating her farm lot; logging (mimeographed)

87. Special Council Meeting, Apr. 8, 1963
Items discussed: adoption of neglected children and care for the aged; raises for Tribal employees; domestic water facilities (mimeographed)

88. Regular Meeting, May 7, 1963
Items discussed: Land Use Code and a Planning and Zoning Committee; summation of accomplishments of the new Tribal administration; free hunting licenses to Tribal members over 60; water and electricity for Calva; requests for land; site for motel on Peridot flats (mimeographed)
89. Special Meeting, May 15, 1963
Items discussed: natural gas lines in the Seven Mile Wash and Gilson Wash areas; ways of improving efficiency at the store; employment for young people; honorary Tribal membership for Dr. Francis Updegger (mimeographed)

90. Regular Council Meeting, June 4, 1963
Items discussed: results of the election for the new Arizona Inter-Tribal Commission; assessment on cattle killed by trains or vehicles; land leases; agreement of the Apache American Corp. and Tribe; Drumbeat, a newsletter (mimeographed)

91. Special Council Meeting, June 19, 1963
Items discussed: utilities expenses for Tribal quarters; scholarships, loan to Drumbeat (mimeographed)

92. Regular Council Meeting, July 9, 1963
Items discussed: Apache American Corp.; land lease to the Federal Aviation Authority for micro-relay tower; Law and Order Code and Committee; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed)

93. Special Council Meeting, July 24, 1963
Items discussed: cooperation among branches of the Tribal Government (mimeographed)

94. Regular Council Meeting, August 6, 1963
Items discussed: forest fire investigation; National Congress of American Indians; logging by the Western Lumber and Moulding Co.; Youth Program and pictures to be taken of its work by NBC-TV; San Carlos Mineral Strip; feasibility study for terrazzo production by the Shawn Mining Co.; Pre-Corporation agreement; water problems; store operations; purchase of clothing for students going back to school; Revolving Fund (mimeographed)
95. Regular Meeting, Sept. 3, 1963
Items discussed: National Congress of American Indians; BIA study for a community center; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed).

96. Special Council Meeting, Sept. 18, 1963
Items discussed: recreational development by Mr. Ginzburg and Mr. Brando, Apache American Corp., Pre-Corporation Agreement; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed).

Items discussed: refuse dumps; stray dogs and cats; Mull's report on the NCAI meeting; Drumbeat newsletter; farm lands in Tulapai Acres; opposition to S.156 and H.R.6131 of the 88th Congress concerning membership and voting (mimeographed).

98. Regular Council Meeting, Nov. 5, 1963
Items discussed: stray dogs; gas lines for Tulapai Acres; petition for sewage disposal; recreational development at Seneca; management of IDT; hiring of jail matrons vs improving jail facilities; petition to intervene in the case of Bowman vs Udall (San Carlos Mineral Strip); BIA policy of employing a force account in connection with construction programs; lease with San Carlos Housing Authority; request for termination of Pre-Corporation Agreement; permit for sand and gravel pit in Aliso Creek to Arizona State Highway (mimeographed).

Items discussed: Lucky Seven Mine; appointment of judges; duties of judges; burial for needy Tribal members; importation of foreign cattle; Pre-incorporation agreement of Ginzburg and Brando; Cutter Airport; professional attorneys in Tribal Courts; electric transmission line to the Federal Aviation Authority's micro-relay. This copy supersedes the following copy, item: CO. (mimeographed).
100. Regular Council Meeting, Dec. 3, 1963
Superceded by the above copy, item 99
(mimeoographed)

101. Special Council Meeting, Dec. 18, 1963
Items discussed: home improvement in Pylas;
Drumbeat Newsletter; changes in Tribal Council
budget; resolution for denying the General
Business Manager from holding an elective
position on the Tribal Council (mimeoographed)

102. Regular Council Meeting, Jan. 7, 1964
Items discussed: Dr. Ulrich's program for eye
examinations; Indian trainees at the airport
possible through BIA on the job training; San
Carlos Mineral Strip; Pylas Sanitation Board;
Revolving Credit Fund; behavior of Tribal
employees (mimeoographed)

103. Regular Council Meeting, Feb. 4, 1964
Items discussed: geological tests permit to Mr.
Tibbets; San Carlos Game and Fish Commission;
Stewart Indian School; summer jobs for students;
book accounts at Globe High School; use of a
tract of land by the Church of Jesus Christ of the
Latter Day Saints; use of a tract of land by the
San Carlos Catholic Mission for a parochial school;
water situation (mimeoographed)

104. Special Council Meeting, Feb. 13, 1964
Items discussed: San Carlos Catholic Mission
lease; training course for policemen in Tucson;
financial statement of Tribal funds; stray dogs;
non-Indians picking peridots on Peridot Flats
(mimeoographed)

105. Regular Council Meeting, April 14, 1964
Items discussed: capture of one of the FBI's
ten most wanted criminals by Apache police; land
assessments; juvenile drinking at Geronimo, Ariz.;
complaints against judges; search warrants; betting
in the recreation hall; Education Conference at
Arizona State University; voting procedures at the
district councilmen election in Pylas; use of
Tribal funds in campaigning; dismissal of Raleigh
Dewey as truant officer; 69 year leases; transfer
of Clarence Wesley back to San Carlos by BIA;
complaint to Arizona State Commission about the
Alabama Freight Co. (mimeoographed)
This folder contains 171 pages.
The following pages are oversized: 1, 44.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1971.
This folder consists of 12 handwritten spiral notebooks concerning the health of the South Tucson Papago and Indian health on the Pima, Papago and Apache Reservations. Also medical facilities available to them. Sept. 28, 1953-Apr. 17, 1954. Typed copies of these notes are in Archives A-396.
This folder consists of 940 typed 5x8 sheets concerning the health of the South Tucson Papago and Indian health on the Pima, Papago, and Apache Reservations. Also the medical facilities available to them. The handwritten originals of these notes are in Archives folder A-395.

SONGS OF THE NAVAJO SEA

by Harry E. (Two-Guns) Miller

This folder contains pamphlets entitled Songs of the Navajo Sea, privately printed by Harry E. Miller, giving his version of the history and archaeology of the Southwest; especially Cibola, the routes of Friar Marcos de Nissa, Coronado and Miera y Fachesco, the Province of Moqui, the true Acoma, the true Laguna and discoveries of California.

Included are pamphlets 29 and 39-35. 8-35.

For other material by Harry E. Miller, see Archives folder A-209.

Xerox Copies of
PAPAGO LINGUISTICS PAPERS
in the files of Dan Matson

This folder contains 261 xeroxed pages of Papago linguistics analyses and stories transcribed in Papago. Dan Matson has the originals.

CONTENTS


2. Barranca del Cobre, Barranca de Batopilas, El Salto de Basaseachic - Scenic Home of the Tarahumara Indians. Copy of a brochure on tours to be given by Wampler Trail Trips in the Spring and Fall of 1959. Maps

3. Letter to Don A.F. Pradeau from Jorje LeBrun (Feb. 17, 1932) concerning Batopilas, In Spanish

4. Batopilas by Jose S. Pareja (1883) In English. A translated abridgment of item 5.

5. Reseña Historica de Batopilas por el Sr. Jose S. Pareja (1883) In Spanish

6. Movimiento Minero en Batopilas, minas registradas y denunciadas, desde el año 1738, a 1861. From J.S. Pareja

This folder contains 90 pages.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 8, 1971.
PROTESTS CONCERNING ASSIGNMENT
OF URANIUM MINING PERMITS
ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION

CONTENTS

1. Statement of case in the matter of protests of
   Black Mountain Uranium Company, a Colorado Corp.,
   Hugh Lee, and Red Rock Mining Co., an Arizona
   Corp., against approval by the Secretary of Interior
   of assignments of mining permits for uranium in
   district No. 4 of the Navajo Reservation, Arizona
   (mimeographed)  

2. Transcript of the hearing held June 16-17, 1954,
   at Window Rock, Arizona, on the protests filed
   covering assignments of mining permits in the
   Black Mountain area on the Navajo Reservation.
   (mimeographed)  

This folder contains 142 pages.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State
BYRON CUMMINGS FILES:

Correspondence Concerning Ruins and Antiquities
in Arizona (Prior to 1938)

CONTENTS


2. Letter to Byron Cummings from John B. Husir, Whipple, Arizona (Sept. 25, 1925) concerning digging by laymen. Map included (typed, pencil, ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:P:14"

3. Letter to Byron Cummings from C.R. Biederman, Hereford, Arizona (Feb. 5, 1926) concerning a ruin near the Jack Rabbit Mine. (ink, handwritten) Note in pencil "Ariz:EE:12"

4. Letter to Gentlemen, University of Arizona from N.S. Cowley, Douglas, Arizona (May 26, 1928) concerning artifacts he'd found in the Sulpher Springs Valley (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:FF:3"


6. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Mrs. Thos. Soule, Morenci, Arizona (Feb. 27, 1929) concerning ruins in Greenlee County, Arizona. (ink, handwritten) Note in pencil "Ariz:W:15"

7. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from C.D. Schreibis, Lupton, Arizona (May 4, 1929) concerning ruins in the Lupton Area. (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:N:12"
8. Letter to Byron Cummings from Chas. U. Pickrell, Agricultural Extension Service, Univ. of Arizona (May 27, 1929) concerning ruins on the Verde River on Mr. Cartwright's ranch. (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:0:10"

9. Letter to Gentlemen from Hugh Huff, (?), Arizona (June 20, 1929) concerning artifacts found by Huff. (handwritten, pencil) Note in pencil "Ariz:CC:1"

10. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and James B. Pendleton, Dougherty & Pendleton, Tubac, Arizona (Apr. 1, 9, 1930) concerning ruins on the Dougherty Pendleton property (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:DD:8"

11. Letter to Sir, Univ. of Arizona from Geo. J. Lewis, Cornville, Arizona (July 5, 1930) concerning vandalism of ruins in the Cornville area (handwritten, ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:5"

12. Letters between Dr. Cummings and Mr. W. J. Matheson, Duncan, Arizona (July 17, Nov. 2, 1930) concerning fossils near Duncan and Cummings' trip to see them (carbon copies, handwritten ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:CC:8"


14. Letters between Mr. Byron Cummings and Stewart Wilcox, Rimrock, Arizona (Jan. 16, Feb. 23, 1931) concerning an excavation being done by Wilcox. (carbon copy, typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:0:9"

15. Letters between Byron Cummings and Glenn R. Ellison, Globe, Arizona (Mar. 8, 1931 - Dec. 29, 1936) concerning Granite Basin ruins near Cherry Creek (handwritten pencil, carbon copies) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:2"

16. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harry E. Miller, Lupton, Arizona (Mar. 17, 1931) concerning ruins in a cave near Hwy 66 at the Arizona-New Mexico state line (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:K:12"
17. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Helen E. Sawhead, Ft. Apache, Arizona (Apr. 20, 1931) concerning ruins in the Ft. Apache area (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:4"

18. Letter to Dean Cummings from Carl Trischka, Bisbee, Arizona (Apr. 22, 1931) concerning a skeleton and hearths found in the Bisbee area (handwritten ink)

19. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Martha Heerman, Hayden, Arizona (May 6, 1931) concerning a ruin found by Howard Cooley near Christmas, Arizona (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:16"

20. Letter to Byron Cummings from (?), Secretary to the Governor of Arizona (June 11, 1931) forwarding a letter from John Edginton, Dewey, Arizona (June 6, 1930 (1931?)) concerning ruins near Camp Verde, Arizona (typed, handwritten pencil) Note in pencil "Ariz:0:5"

21. Letter to Dr. Cummings from Forrest E. Doucette, Greenlee County Board of Supervisors, Clifton, Arizona (July 18, 1931?) concerning a ruin on the Clifton-Duncan Hwy (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:GG:4"

22. Letter to Dean (Cummings) from F.J. Hands, Cochise County, Arizona (Oct. 21, 1931) concerning ruins near Rodeo, New Mexico (handwritten ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:FP:4"


24. Letters between Dean Byron Cummings and J.W. Tucker, Prescott, Arizona (Feb. 6-17, 1932) concerning ruins on New River. Note in pencil "Ariz:NI:10"

25. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and C.F. Monrad, Mesa, Arizona (Apr. 5-13, 1932) concerning ruins and glyphs in the Mesa area (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:4"
26. Letters between Byron Cummings, Mr. G.H. Butler, University of Arizona and Ray F. Haver, Yuma, Arizona (Apr. 16, 1932 - Aug. 18, 1934) concerning ruins in the Graham Mountains and Aravaipa Canyon (typed, carbon copy, handwritten ink and pencil) Note in pencil "Ariz:BB:3"  

27. Letters between Byron Cummings and Hilding F. Palmer, Casa Grande National Monument, Arizona (Apr. 27, May 7, 1932) concerning ruins on the property of Paul Loucks, Florence, Arizona and a name written on the wall of Casa Grande by one of Cummings' students (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:15"  


30. Letters between Byron Cummings, the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute and W. Ellis Wiltham, Payson, Arizona (Nov. 23, Dec. 19, 1932) concerning ruins on Polles Mesa in Gila County, Arizona (carbon copies) Note in pencil "Ariz:0:10"  

31. Letters between Byron Cummings and Carl Trischka, Bisbee, Arizona (Jan. 7, Feb. 4, 1933) concerning ruins in the Bisbee area and an article by Trischka that was to be published in Scientific Monthly (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:PP:2"  

32. Letter to Byron Cummings from Mrs. Roy Van Deien, Clemenceau, Arizona (Feb. 7, 1933) concerning ruins near Clemenceau (handwritten ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:0:5"  

33. Letters to Dean Cummings and J.B. Burnam, Winslow, Arizona (Dec. 20, 1933 - Feb. 11, 1934) concerning ruins near Winslow and Burnam's desire for employment. (handwritten, ink, pencil, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:J:14"

35. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and W.S. Fulton, Dragoon, Arizona (Mar. 10, Sept. 20, 1934) concerning platforms found in ruins on Fulton's ranch (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:BB:16"

36. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and R.C. Sautley, Cave Creek, Arizona (Apr. 20–Oct. 23, 1934) concerning ruins near Cave Creek (typed, carbon copies) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:11"

37. Letter to Byron Cummings from A.I. Garcia, Camara Nacional de Comercio de Nogales (June 23, 1934) concerning a ruin near Nogales (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:BB:9"


39. Letters between Byron Cummings and J.W. Davies, Buckeye, Arizona (Nov. 1934) concerning "mummies discovered near Buckeye" (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:T:10"


41. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and Chas. M. Peterson, Torrington, Wyoming (Dec. 13–27, 1934) concerning ruins in old Mexico (typed, carbon copy)
42. Letters between Byron Cummings and J.L. King, Phoenix, Arizona (Dec. 13, 20, 1934) concerning laws governing excavations in Arizona and ruins found by King. (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:T:12"

43. Letter to Dean Cummings from Douglas Harritt, La Mesa (California?) (July 12, 1935) concerning a ruin south of Gila Bend, Arizona (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:Z:16"

44. Letter to Byron Cummings from R.S. Reesor, Yuma, Arizona (Aug. 16, 1935) concerning stone horizontal crosses found in Yuma County (Typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:X:6"

45. Letters to Dean (Cummings) from Dorothy Mott (Oct. 25, Nov. 7, 1935) concerning a ruin near Cave Creek, Arizona (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:1"

46. Letters between Byron Cummings and Mrs. G.P. Light, Bisbee, Arizona (May 11, 29, 1936) concerning ruins near Bisbee (handwritten ink, typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:F:7"

47. Letters between Byron Cummings and George Brownie Holmes, Phoenix, Arizona (Feb. 16, Mar. 5, 1937) concerning ruins in the Superstition Mountains, Arizona and Northern Arizona (handwritten pencil, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:11"

48. Letters between Byron Cummings and Frank Champ, El Paso, Texas (Mar. 4, June 5, 1937) concerning a ruin near Solomonville, Arizona (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:CG:2"

49. Letter to (Byron Cummings) from Elaine Nonnisu, Lordsburg, New Mexico (Sept. 12, 1937) concerning a ruin near Lordsburg (handwritten ink) Note in pencil "New Mex:F:1(?)"


51. Description by E.J. Hands of Grantham Ruin, (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:F:4"
52. Description and general location of Barkerville School Ruin. (handwritten ink) Pencil note "Ariz:BB:1."

53. Directions to cave in Nantack Mountains (handwritten ink) Pencil note "Ariz:V:2."


56. Pencil sketch of ruins reported by Harned Dixon. Note in pencil "Ariz:D:4."

This folder contains 144 pages.

The following sheets are undersized: 1-7, 11-12, 15-16, 19, 20, 30, 35, 36, 38-40, 42, 45-47, 49-50, 57-58, 63, 72-73, 81, 83, 85-86, 89-92, 96-99, 107, 125, 126, 130, 138-140, 141-142.

The following sheets use both sides: 15, 18, 35, 36, 39, 47, 83, 126, 130, 134, 143.
CONTENTS

1. Catalog of objects resulting from excavations into Pueblo culture along the Verde River and its tributaries. Includes sketches, photographs (typed, handwritten, ink, pencil) 1


3. Permit to C.R. King to excavate ruins in Yavapai County, Arizona (May 20, 1929) (photostat and carbon copy) 52

4. Table of King Collection showing article, location, date, and remarks. (handwritten, ink, pencil) 54

5. Log Butte Ruins excavation notes (typed) 56

6. Photographs of pictographs (Log Butte?) 61

7. Newspaper clippings, Apr. 14-15, 1934, about fabrics found in Sycamore Cave, Verde Valley, by Clarence King. 63

8. Pencil sketch of strands of beads, Verde Valley 66

9. Archaeological investigation along the Rio Bonito, Lincoln County, New Mexico (Preliminary report on Rio Bonito Cave I). By George Hunt Williamson. Includes photo and map. (typed) 67

10. Notes on Roosevelt Lake District Pottery (typed) 87

11. Archaeological collection from the Roosevelt Lake District (carbon copy) 125

12. Report of fort on Vineyard Peak, Roosevelt Lake District (typed) 128

13. Blueprints of forts on Vineyard Peak, Black Mesa, and Peters Mountain 131

14. Views of ruined fort on Vineyard Peak, Roosevelt Lake District. Photos and descriptions. 134
15. Pencil sketch of Intake Ruin


This folder contains 158 sheets.

The following sheets are oversized: 25, 86.

The following sheets use both sides: 15, 21, 22, 28-31, 33, 34.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 20, 1972.
NACO MAMMOTH SITE, ARIZONA

Correspondence, Notes, Reports, Publicity

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Nov. 28, 1951) concerning sections in Naco Arroyo. Drawings of sections included (typed, pencil and ink drawings) 1

2. Letters between Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum and Reid Gardner, Arizona Edison Co., Inc. (later known as Arizona Public Service Co.) (Feb. 4- Apr. 22, 1952) concerning permission to excavate the mammoth site near Naco, Arizona, and a brief summary of the excavations conducted from Apr. 14 to Apr. 18, 1952 (typed, carbons) 3

3. Letters between Emil W. Haury and Jack Swift, Editor, SPARK AND FLAME, Arizona Public Service Co. (May 1- June 19, 1952) concerning an article about the Naco site. Includes explanation of pictures but not the pictures (typed, carbon copies) 6

4. Letters between Emil W. Haury and Henry B. Sargent, Arizona Public Service Co. (Sept. 19, 1952 - Feb. 3, 1953) concerning the excavation of exploratory pits at the Naco sites (typed, carbon copies) 10

5. Letters to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Oct. 15, Nov. 16, 1952) concerning Naco profiles and the clay and sand in association with the mammoth bones at the Naco site (typed) Margin notes. 15


7. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Dec. 7, 1952) concerning a picture of Antevs. Picture included (typed) 23

8. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Dec. 9, 1952) concerning corrections on the Naco MS (typed) 25


11. Pencil sketches of Naco site showing position of bones (Apr. 17, 1952) 34

12. Pencil sketches of points associated with the mammoth at the Naco site (Apr. 19, 1952) 36

13. Notes on Greenbush Creek (Naco) (Jan. 17, 1953) (typed) 37

14. Cross-section of mammoth site near Naco, Arizona (pencil, typed) 38

15. Notes, sketches, drawings of points in association with the mammoth at the Naco site (handwritten pencil) 40

16. Bibliography cards (handwritten pencil) 52

17. Pencil drawing of Naco site; signed (?) Naco IV-9-53 Diagram for telescoping, aluminum ladder on reverse side. 80


19. Artifacts with mammoth remains, Naco, Arizona. I, Discovery of the Naco mammoth and the associated projectile points, By Emil W. Haury (n.d.) Rough draft with corrections and changes (typed) 83

20. II. Age of the Clovis fluted projectile points from Naco, Arizona. By Ernst Antevs (Sept. 24, 1952) Rough draft with corrections and changes. Also later draft (typed, carbon copy) 121

21. III. Description of the Naco mammoth. By John F. Lance (n.d.) (carbon copy) 137

22. Newspaper clippings about the Naco mammoth site (Apr. 17, 1952-Sept. 3, 1953) 149

This folder contains 156 sheets.

The following pages are oversized: 2, 34, 35, 80, 97.

The following pages are undersized: 1, 3, 23-25, 28-33, 38-41, 52.

The following pages use both sides: 28-32.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 20, 1972.
CONTENTS

1. Memo to Mr. Sayles from Terah Smiley, Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society (Dec. 16, 1949) inviting members of the Society to participate in the excavation at the San Jose Mission site (mimeographed) 1

2. Memo to President J. Byron McCormick, (University of Arizona) from E.B. Sayles (Dec. 29, 1949) concerning exploration of the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy) 2

3. Notes on talk E.B.S. (Sayles) had with Bishop Gericke (Dec. 29, 1949) about the Tucson Mission site (typed) 3

4. Memo to E.B. Sayles, Arizona State Museum, from Bertram S. Kraus, Dept. of Anthropology (Jan. 7, 1950) giving a report on the San Jose del Tucson site (typed) 4

5. Memo to President J. Byron McCormick from E.B. Sayles (Feb. 3, 1950) concerning exploration of the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy) 6

6. Memo to Ted (Sayles) from (Terah) Smiley (Feb. 6, 1950) about excavating the Tucson Mission site and pictures Smiley has of the site (typed) 8

7. Memo to E.B. Sayles from J. Byron McCormick (Feb. 8, 1950) concerning reimbursement of funds expended by the museum and proposed excavation of burial areas (typed) 9

8. Tucson Mission site memo (Feb. 10, 1950) concerning means of financing the excavation and possible people to do the work (typed) margin note in ink. 10

9. Memo to President McCormick from (Sayles?) (Mar. 2, 1950) asking if he could accept a contribution for the mission dig. Margin notes in pencil (typed) 11

10. Notes on conversation between EBS (Sayles) and Harry Getty (Mar. 2, 1950) about contacting Mr. Chapin (Chafin) Prescott, Arizona (typed) 12

11. Letter to Mr. Kemper Chafin, Prescott, Arizona, from E.B. Sayles (Apr. 6, 1950) thanking him for his contribution for work on the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy) 13
12. Memo to Harry Getty from E.B. Sayles (Apr. 7, 1950) concerning the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy)

13. Memo to Nugent from (Sayles?) (Apr. 15, 1950) concerning funds for the excavations at the Tucson Mission site. Also memos to EWH from EBS 6/6/50 (continued) clipped to bottom of page concerning a preliminary report on the Tucson Mission site (typed)

14. Memo to Harry T. Getty from E.B. Sayles (Apr. 27, 1950) concerning a lab for skeletal material (carbon copy)

15. EBS (Sayles) conversation with Harry Getty (May 11, 1950) concerning the work done on the Tucson Mission site (typed) margin note in ink.

16. Memo to Emil Haury from Bertram S. Kraus (June 7, 1950) concerning preliminary report on skeletal material of San Jose site (typed)

17. Memo on Tucson Mission site (June 23, 1950) concerning further excavations at the site. (typed)

18. Memo on Affiliated Societies (June 25, 1950) (typed)

19. Letter to Kemper Chafin from E.B. Sayles (June 30, 1950) concerning excavations at Tucson Mission site (carbon copy)

20. Memo to Emil W. Haury from E.B. Sayles (July 1, 1950) concerning excavations at the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy)


22. Newspaper clippings about the Tucson Mission site (Dec. 14, 16, 1949)

23. Bound green notebook headed "Tucson Pressed Brick Co." Excavations of San Jose del Tucson site Dec. 21, 1949-? Includes expenses, labor records, addresses and information on burials (handwritten, pencil)

24. Notes on burial at San Jose. (typed, handwritten pencil)

25. San Jose Mission - Site "B": Apr. 6-14, 1950. Photographic information (typed)

26. Statement of donations and expenses for excavating at San Jose Mission. Margin note "Christmas Holidays" (typed)

27. Tucson Mission site: Chafin donation (typed, handwritten ink and pencil)
28. Notes on donations by F.G. Hawley (Apr. 29, 1950) and Adam Schantz (May 1950) (typed, handwritten pencil) 73

29. Request for non-course transportation (Apr. 10-15, 1950) (carbon copy) 76

30. Receipts for labor, material and film for excavation of the Tucson Mission site (11 receipts in a manila envelope) 77

31. Misc. notes. 89

32. Catawachi + Abell 1951

This folder has 102 sheets.
The following sheets are undersized: 8, 12, 66-69, 73, 74, 77-101
The following sheets use both sides: 51-53, 55-56, 58-60, 62, 76, 93.
Sheet 50 is used on the reverse side only.
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 20, 1972.
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE FOR ARCHIVES FOLDERS A-271
A-404
A-767

These three folders contain related material and some duplication of materials. These materials came to the archives from different sources at different times. I have considered the possibility of putting them together and making a single description of the contents to improve the present descriptions, but have decided against this, because the materials are so confused such a project would take much time and the potential for improvement is not sufficient to justify the time.

There are two basic manuscripts. The first is entitled SAN JOSE DE TUCSON, ITS HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION, edited by Terah L. Smiley. It deals only with a mission site on the west side of the Santa Cruz River just south of Congress Street, near downtown Tucson. The manuscript includes sections by Dobyns, Smiley, Jones and Barter. As I understand the history of the manuscript, it was put together in the early 1950's, but was never published. Later, Dobyns apparently pulled out of the project and has published parts of his section on Tucson history, but the remainder is still unpublished.

The second manuscript is entitled HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN TUCSON, edited by William W. Wasley. This was an attempt to pickup the material from Smiley's manuscript and combine it with an account of archaeological exploration of the Tucson Presidio site. The section on the Presidio is by Alan P. Olson. This account is notable especially for the discovery of a pithouse remains beneath the Presidio wall.

These three folders contain correspondence, newspaper clippings, several drafts and parts of drafts, sketch maps, and field notes. Much of the material is not dated, so it is difficult to determine priority of the draft manuscripts, author of editorial changes and marginal notes, etc. Mainly for this reason I leave the material as it stands for future editors to unravel. I understand that William J. Robinson is now editing some or all of these papers for publication.

The reader should also see the article, TUCSON: PUEBLO, PRESIDIO, AND AMERICAN CITY, by Cameron Greenleaf and Andrew Wallace (Arizoniana III:2, Summer, 1962) where evidence is given that there never was a Tucson mission called San Jose.

J. V. Baroco
Feb., 1974